To Consent Decree

RECORD OF DECISION

DEL MONTE CORPORATION
OAHU PLANTATION
SUPERFUND SITE

KUNIA, HAWAII

September 2003

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region IX - San Francisco, California

Contents

7		ω 4 ω	P2:	Pa
Curr 6.1 6.2 Sum 7.1	5.1 5.2 5.3 5.5 5.6	Site I 2.1 2.2 2.3 Com Scop	ro i	rt I - I 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
Land Uses II-6-1 Groundwater Uses II-6-1 Imary of Site Risks II-7-1 Summary of Human Health Risk Assessment II-7-1 7.1.1 Identification of Chemicals of Concern II-7-1 7.1.2 Exposure Assessment II-7-2 7.1.4 Risk Characterization II-7-3 7.1.4 Risk Characterization II-7-3 7.1.7 Risk Assessment II-7-3 7.1.8 Risk Assessment II-7-3 7.1.9 Risk Assessment II-7-3	Location and Setting II-5-1 5.1.1 Meteorology II-5-2 5.1.2 Surface Water II-5-3 Geology II-5-3 Hydrogeology II-5-4 5.3.1 Conceptual Hydrogeologic Model II-5-4 Summary of RI Data Collection Activities II-5-7 5.4.1 Kunia Village Area Soil Sampling II-5-8 5.4.2 Kunia Village Area Surface Water and Sediment Sampling II-5-8 5.4.3 Kunia Village Area Perched Groundwater Sampling II-5-9 5.4.4 Basal Aquifer Investigation II-5-10 5.4.5 Other Potential Source Areas II-5-10 Nature and Extent of Contamination II-5-13 Contaminant Fate and Transport II-5-15	Site History and Enforcement Activities II-2-1 2.1 Site History II-2-1 2.2 Remedial Investigation Activities II-2-2 2.3 Enforcement Activities II-3-1 Community Participation II-3-1 Scope and Role of Response Action II-4-1 Site Characteristics II-5-1	Decision Summary II-3 Name, Location and Description II-3	Declaration I-1 Site Name and Location I-1 Statement of Basis and Purpose I-1 Assessment of the Site I-1 Description of the Selected Remedy I-1 Statutory Determinations I-2 ROD Data Certification Checklist I-3
74321111	14008800000	H H G D H	2 2	3 C L H H H H

	2	=	0		
12.3	Appl 12.1	Selec 11.1 11.2 11.3	Comj 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8	9.2	7.2 Reme Descr
Location-specific ARAKS II-12-5 Action-specific ARARS II-12-5 12.3.1 Action-Specific ARARs - Perched Aquifer II-12-6 12.3.2 Action-Specific ARARs - Basal Aquifer II-12-6 ARARS Waivers II-12-7	ppropriate Requirements (ARARs) s ARARs - Perched Aquifer ARARs - Basal Aquifer ARARs - Soils and Other Solids ARARs - Air ARARs - Air	Selected Remedy II-11-1 11.1 Description of the Selected Remedy II-11-2 11.1.1 Perched Aquifer Remedy II-11-2 11.1.2 Basal Aquifer Remedy II-11-7 11.2 Summary of Estimated Costs II-11-12 11.3 Expected Outcomes of the Selected Remedy II-11-13	Comparative Analysis of Alternatives II-10-1 10.1 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment II-10-2 10.2 Compliance with ARARs II-10-3 10.3 Long-Term Effectiveness II-10-3 10.4 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume Through Treatment II-10-4 10.5 Short-Term Effectiveness II-10-5 10.6 Implementability II-10-6 10.7 Cost II-10-8 10.8 State Acceptance II-10-9 10.9 Community Acceptance II-10-9	ction	7.2 Conclusion II-7-7 Remediation Objectives II-8-1 Description of Alternatives II-9-1 9.1 Perched Aquifer Alternatives II-9-1
7 6666	-4444 in 444 in	3 2 7 7 7 7 T	ά ζου αφού αφού αφού αφού αφού αφού αφού αφού	2 & 775	1 1 7 %

Ŗ	2	, -	Pa	14	13
References	Res 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4	Res 1.1	rt III	Doc	Statu 13.1 13.2 13.3 13.4 13.5 13.6
ces R-1	Responses to Oral Comments	Responses to Written Comments	Part III - Responsiveness Summary	14 Documentation of Significant Changes II-14-1	13 Statutory Determinations II-13-1 13.1 Protection of Human Health and the Environment II-13-1 13.2 Compliance with ARARs II-13-1 13.3 Cost-Effectiveness II-13-1 13.4 Utilization of Permanent Solutions and Alternative Treatment II-13-2 13.5 Preference for Treatment as a Principal Element II-13-2 13.6 Five-Year Reviews II-13-2
÷	≟ ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ± ±	<u> </u>	Ė	<u> </u>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

Tables

- Compounds Detected in Vadose Zone Soil Samples Collected in the Kunia Village Area
- Treatability Study Borehole Soil Sampling Results
- Analytical Results from Soil Samples Collected During Perched Well Drilling
- Monitoring Well and Extraction Well Perched Water Sampling Results
- Compounds Detected in Kunia Village Area Basal Groundwater Wells
- Regional Basal Groundwater Wells Analytical Results
- Region Well Sampling Results Conducted by Hawaii Department of Health
- Summary of Chemicals of Concern and Exposure Point Concentrations
- Cancer Toxicity Data Summary
- Non-Cancer Toxicity Data Summary
- Risk Characterization Summary Carcinogenic and Noncarcinogenic
- 11a Summary of Remediation Alternative Evaluation for the Perched Aquifer
- 11b Summary of Remediation Alternative Evaluation for the Basal Aquifer
- Summary of Estimated Alternative Costs
- Chemical-Specific Cleanup Standards for Chemicals of Concern
- Detailed Cost Estimate Range for the Selected Remedy
- Chemical-Specific ARARs for Selected Remedy
- 16 Action-Specific ARARs for Selected Remedy

Figures

- Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Site Location Map
- Site Plan

- Kunia Village Vicinity Kunia Village Area
- Generalized Geologic Cross Section of the Central Oahu Area
- 9 Perched Extraction Well Locations
- EDB Concentration Contours at the base of the Saprolites DBCP Concentration Contours at the base of the Saprolites
- 9 DCP Concentration Contours at the base of the Saprolites
- 5
- Current Travel Distances for Prior (1980-1998) EDB/DBCP (with Source Decay) Future Travel Distances for Prior (1997) EDB/DBCP (assuming no Source Decay)
- Locations of Other Potential Source Areas

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AOC Administrative Order of Consent

ARARs Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

ATSDR Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry

below ground surface

BRAbaseline risk assessment

BWS Board of Water Supply

CAMU corrective action management unit

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

SE Code of Federal Regulations

COCs contaminants of concern

COPCs contaminants of potential concern

CWA Clean Water Act

1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane

DBCP DCP 1,2-dichloropropane

EDB DNAPL dense nonaqueous phase liquid

ethylene dibromide

EE/CA Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis

ΕPΑ United States Environmental Protection Agency

ESD Explanation of Significant Differences

FIFRA Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

S Feasibility Study

FSA Fuel Storage Annex

HAR HCC Hawaii Country Club Hawaii Administrative Rules

HOOH

HEAST Hawaii Department of Health Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables

Ξ hazard index

 \mathbb{E} hazard quotient

S incremental cancer risk

RIS Integrated Risk Information System

kilograms

ΚVΑ Kunia Village Area

J. M. LDRs land disposal restrictions

MCLG maximum contaminant level goal maximum contaminant level

mgd million gallons per day

mg/kg milligrams per kilogram (approximately equivalent to parts per million)

micrograms per liter (approximately equivalent to parts per billion)

μg/L MNA monitored natural attenuation

msl mean sea level

MTRs minimum technology requirements

Ç National Contingency Plan

NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

operations and maintenance

preliminary remediation goal

SARA SDWA SOW SVE TBC TCLP TCLP TPH UCL UCL UST RIVES RIME ROD RfD RAGS RAOs RCRA PRPs 꼰 total petroleum hydrocarbons underground storage tank upper confidence limit underground injection control 1,2,3-trichloropropane toxicity characteristic leaching procedure to be considered soil vapor extraction Statement of Work Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act Safe Drinking Water Act reasonable maximum exposure Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study reference dose Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Potentially Responsible Parties Record of Decision Remedial Investigation remedial action objectives

Part I - Declaration

1.1 Site Name and Location

Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site (also listed as the "Del Monte Site" or just the "Site" this ROD) in Kunia, Hawaii. The Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site has a This Record of Decision (ROD) addresses soil and groundwater contamination at the Del Monte CERCLIS ID of HID980637631.

1.2 Statement of Basis and Purpose

(NCP). This decision is based on the Administrative Record for this site. practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan, 40 CFR Part 300 This ROD presents the selected remedial action for the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) (collectively referred to herein as CERCLA) and to the extent Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et. seq., as amended by the Superfund Amendments and

The State of Hawaii, acting through the Hawaii Department of Health (HDOH), concurs with the selected remedy.

1.3 Assessment of the Site

public health or welfare or the environment from actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances release to groundwater still exists. The response action selected in this ROD is necessary to protect the (EDB), 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP), 1,2,3-trichloropropane (TCP) and 1,2-dichloropropane into the environment (DCP) have been released into soil and groundwater at the Del Monte Site and that a substantial threat of The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has determined that the pesticides ethylene dibromide

Description of the Selected Remedy

eliminate potential future exposure to contaminants in the Kunia Village Area and the basal aquifer. This ROD addresses groundwater and soil contaminated with pesticides. The selected remedy will

EPA's selected cleanup remedy is divided into two parts: 1) the shallow groundwater (perched aquifer) and contaminated soil in the Kunia Village Area from approximately 20 feet below the ground surface to address contamination through the following actions. 100 feet below ground surface and 2) the deep groundwater (basal aquifer). The selected remedy will

Perched Aquifer and Deep Soil Remedy Components

The contaminated soil in the Kunia Village source area has been designated as a principal threat at the

groundwater from the perched aquifer and treating deep soil. Specific components include: contaminating the basal aquifer. This will be achieved by extracting and treating contaminated EPA's goal is to prevent perched aquifer and deep soil contaminants (deeper than 20 feet) from further

- Pumping contaminated groundwater from the perched aquifer and treating the water using plants (referred to as phytoremediation).
- cap will reduce the amount of rainwater that moves through the soil and carries contaminants down Placing a vegetated soil covering (a cap) over the contaminated soil area (the source area). The soil to the basal aquifer.
- the contaminants before the vapor is released to the atmosphere Installing a soil vapor extraction (SVE) system to withdraw contaminants present in vapor form (volatile chemicals) from the soil. The extracted vapor will be treated with a carbon filter to remove
- Restricting land use to prevent exposure to contaminated soil and perched groundwater impacted by contaminants of concern (COCs) and to prevent activities that might interfere with the effectiveness

Basal Aquifer Remedy Components

Specific components include: achieved by cleaning up both the source area (including the Kunia Well) and the downgradient plume. EPA's goal is to prevent future exposure to contaminated groundwater in the basal aquifer. This will be

- area and the downgradient plume. Installing monitoring wells to characterize the extent of contaminated groundwater in both the source
- Pumping and treating contaminated groundwater in a phased manner, starting at the Kunia Well
- Monitoring the effectiveness of source control and evaluating whether natural attenuation is effective at reducing contaminant concentrations in the downgradient plume to drinking water standards
- ensure the entire plume is captured and treated. If monitoring data show no evidence of natural breakdown, install additional pumping wells to
- Treating the contaminated groundwater to drinking water standards using air stripping and carbon
- Using treated groundwater for irrigation.
- Restricting land use to prevent exposure to basal groundwater impacted by COCs and to prevent activities that might interfere with the effectiveness of the remedy.

1.5 Statutory Determinations

Village Area contaminants through treatment), including treatment of the principal threat deep soil in the Kunia remedy (i.e., reduces the toxicity, mobility, or volume of hazardous substances, pollutants, or practicable. This remedy also satisfies the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element of the and utilizes permanent solutions and alternative treatment technologies to the maximum extent State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to the remedial action, is cost effective, The Selected Remedy is protective of human health and the environment, complies with Federal and

Because this remedy will not result in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining onsite above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure, but it will take more than five years health and the environment. to attain remedial action objectives and cleanup levels, a policy review may be conducted within five years of construction completion for the Site to ensure that the remedy is, or will be, protective of human

1.6 ROD Data Certification Checklist

information can be found in the Administrative Record file for this site. The following information is presented in the Decision Summary section of this ROD. Additional

- COCs and their respective concentrations (see Part II, Sections 5.5 and 7.1)
- Baseline risk represented by the COCs (see Part II, Section 7.1)
- Cleanup levels established for the COCs and the basis for these levels (see Part II, Section 8)
- How source materials constituting principal threats are addressed (see Part II, Section 11, page 1)
- and ROD (see Part II, Sections 6.2 and 7.1) Current and future land and groundwater use assumptions used in the baseline risk assessment (BRA)
- II, Section 11.3) Land and groundwater use that will be available at the site as a result of the selected remedy (see Part
- and the number of years over which the remedy cost estimates are projected (see Part II, Section -Estimated capital, operation and maintenance (O&M), and total present worth costs; discount rate;
- balance of tradeoffs with respect to the balancing and modifying criteria) (see Part II, Section 11) Decisive factors that led to selecting the remedy (i.e., how the selected remedy provides the best

Joel Jones, Acting Chief Federal Facility Cleanup Branch

Date

Original signed by Joel Jones on September 25, 2003

Part II Decision Summary

Part II - Decision Summary

to reach a decision on this remedy. It also establishes the remedy that EPA has selected This Decision Summary portion of the ROD summarizes the information and approaches that EPA used

Site Name, Location and Description

as "Del Monte") leases the Poamoho Section and the Kunia Section. Section") is owned by the Estate of James Campbell. Del Monte Fresh Produce (hereinafter referred to "Poamoho Section") is owned by the Galbraith Trust and the remainder of the Site (known as the "Kunia Hawaii on the island of Oahu. The Del Monte Site is part of a large pineapple plantation that is currently This ROD presents the selected remedial action to address soil and groundwater contamination at the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site (CERCLIS ID of HID980637631) located in Kunia. operated by Del Monte Fresh Produce (Hawaii), Inc. The northeastern portion of the Site (known as the

sign a consent decree with Del Monte to implement the remedial action described in this ROD. Monte conducted the Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study (RIJFS) in accordance with an Administrative Order of Consent (AOC) they signed with EPA and HDOH. EPA expects to negotiate and of Health (HDOH) is the lead agency for the State of Hawaii and provides support to EPA's efforts. Del EPA is the lead regulatory agency overseeing the cleanup at the Del Monte Site. The Hawaii Department

plantation is located on the western side of the Oahu central plain which stretches between the Waianae and Koolau Mountain ranges (Figures 1 and 2). The plantation has been used for cultivation of pineapple The Oahu Plantation is a 6,000-acre pineapple plantation currently operated by Del Monte. The since the early 1940s. During that time, a number of chemicals were applied to the soil to kill nematodes as well as equipment maintenance areas, pesticide storage facilities, warehouses, and administrative contains two company operated housing complexes (Kunia Village and Poamoho Village [see Figure 2]), (worms that attack pineapple roots). The facility is comprised primarily of agricultural areas but also

Activities Site History and Enforcement

2.1 Site History

not detected (detection limit of 0.5 micrograms per liter [µg/L]) in the Kunia Well in testing conducted containing 0.25 percent DBCP occurred on bare ground within approximately 60 feet of the Kunia Well plantation. In April 1977, an accidental spill involving about 495 gallons of the soil furnigant EDB DBCP are $0.04 \mu g/L$. Del Monte immediately disconnected the Kunia Well from the Kunia Village 300 and 0.5 µg/L, respectively. The State of Hawaii's Safe Drinking Water Standards for both EDB and respectively. The Kunia Well was re-sampled on April 24, 1980, and EDB and DBCP were detected at by the HDOH within one week of the spill. However, groundwater samples collected from the Kunia drinking water system. Well on April 14, 1980 indicated the presence of EDB and DBCP at levels of 92 and 11 μg/L, Chemical Company during transfer operations to an above ground storage tank. EDB contamination was The spill resulted from the failure of a hose connector on a bulk transport container owned by Dow domestic water to the approximately 700 residents of Kunia Village as well as agricultural water to the From 1946 through April 25, 1980, the Kunia Well (State Well No. 2703-01) (Figure 3) supplied

are located within about 50 to 150 feet northwest of the Kunia Well. The nature of accidental spillage contamination in the spill area and adjacent areas where pesticides had been stored and mixed. In near the former mixing and storage areas may have been intermittent over a span of years, and the including the Former Furnigant Mixing Area and Former Furnigant Storage Area (Figure 4). These areas addition to the Kunia Well spill area, other areas impacted with furnigants near the well were identified, time, Del Monte Corporation, initiated soils and groundwater investigations to determine the extent of In response to the detection of the compounds in the Kunia Well, the operator of the plantation at the quantity of accidental spillage in these areas is unknown.

areas in 1983 (Figure 4). These soil removal activities resulted in the creation of a 60-foot deep by 75regarding use of the extracted water. that Del Monte cease pumping of the Kunia Well and perched groundwater wells due to concerns covered field approximately 350 feet north of the Kunia Well site. In September 1994, EPA requested populations. Groundwater pumped from the Kunia Well was used for non-crop irrigation of a grass perched groundwater was used for dust control on in-field pineapple roads away from residential groundwater extraction wells were installed into the shallow, perched aquifer and pumped periodically from 1980 to 1994. The Kunia Well was also pumped periodically during this time period. The extracted approval, the pit was backfilled in October 1999 (Del Monte Fresh Produce, 1999). In addition, three foot-wide by 75-foot long excavation pit. The excavated soil was spread on a nearby field. With EPA's Based on these investigations, 2,000 tons of contaminated soil were removed from the EDB spill area in 1981, and 16,000 tons of contaminated soil were removed from the former pesticide mixing and storage

the proposed listing on the NPL. The ATSDR studied the historical data for the site, including the prethe Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) pursuant to requirements mandated by listing on the National Priorities List (NPL). During 1994, a public health assessment was conducted by subsequently completed a Hazard Ranking Scoring process for the site in 1992, which led to a proposed A Preliminary Assessment/Site Investigation was conducted by EPA at the site in 1990. EPA 1980 use of the Kunia Well as the drinking water source. In a report dated February 7, 1995, ATSDR

concluded that residents of Kunia Village had not been exposed to significant levels of EDB and DBCP added to the NPL on December 16, 1994. exposures because of the need to characterize potential impacts on downgradient wells. The site was health effects. ATSDR also concluded that the site may pose an "Indeterminate Health Risk," for future Village residents who utilized the Kunia Well, as their drinking water source will have any adverse for past and current conditions (ATSDR, 1995). It is not anticipated, according to ATSDR, that Kunia in their drinking water, and the Oahu Plantation was classified as a "No Apparent Public Health Hazard"

2.2 Remedial Investigation Activities

the mechanism for development, screening, and evaluation of potential remedial alternatives uncontrolled hazardous waste sites to evaluate potential remedial options. The remedial investigation Superfund program has established for characterizing the nature and extent of risks posed by environmental investigations under Superfund. The RUFS approach is the methodology that the EPA developed the Remedial Investigation (RI)/Feasibility Study (FS) process for conducting (RI) serves as a mechanism to collect data for site characterization. The Feasibility Study (FS) serves as

of Work (SOW) developed by EPA and the State describes the investigative work at the Kunia Village remedial evaluation process by considering interactions of soils and groundwater. The AOC Statement the soils operable unit in the FS rather than in a separate EE/CA to more effectively complete the EPA, and the State on September 28, 1995. EPA and Del Monte agreed on January 23, 1997 to include An AOC for an RUFS and Engineering Evaluation and Cost Analysis (EE/CA) was signed by Del Monte Area and Other Potential Source Areas required to meet the RUFS objectives.

sediments, and the nature and extent of chemicals throughout pertinent environmental media. The R summarized in Section 2.1. Subsequent to completion of the RI, additional site characterization was chemicals present in sufficient detail to prepare a Baseline Risk Assessment (BRA) and FS. Data that are chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) at known and suspected source areas, and to characterize the The overall goal of the RI field sampling activities was to estimate the nature and extent of impacts from conducted and reported to EPA in an addendum to the RI (Golder, 2002a) and in RI Technical required to support these goals include information on geology, hydrogeology, soils, surface water and Memorandum 02-02 (Golder, 2003b).

(ICF, 1997). The Work Plan identified the following "known" sources (where chemicals have been Investigation and Feasibility Study at the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site The rationale and approach for site field investigations were evaluated in the Work Plan for Remedial observed) which are collectively referred to as the Kunia Village Area (KVA):

- Kunia Well Spill Area;
- Former Furnigant Storage Area; and
- Former Fumigant Mixing Area.

known and suspected source areas were investigated in the RI selected by EPA and identified in the RUFS Work Plan. Releases of potential hazardous chemicals were not known to have occurred at these areas, but were suspected based on historical activities. These Additionally, suspected sources of potentially hazardous chemicals (Other Potential Source Areas) were

objectives, assembled remedial action alternatives, and provided an evaluation of the remedial action next steps of the RI/FS process. Based on the information presented in the RI, the BRA evaluates alternatives using the Superfund evaluation criteria established in the NCP. The final FS (Golder, 2003a) with the AOC, the statutory requirements of CERCLA, and the Guidance for Conducting Remedial appropriate requirements (ARARs) or risks identified in the BRA. The BRA was submitted to EPA on December 17, 1999 with minor revisions submitted May 18, 2000. The FS was prepared in accordance identifies and evaluates potential remedial measures needed to address any applicable or relevant and potential human health and environmental risks posed by COPCs characterized in the RI. The FS investigations in the Poamoho Section. These data were reported to EPA in Remedial Investigation addendum to the RI (Golder, 2002a). In late 2002 and early 2003, Del Monte conducted supplemental Village Area of the site subsequent to the RI Report. These additional data were reported to EPA in an February 1999. From 2000 to 2001, Del Monte conducted a supplemental investigation in the Kunia Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site (Golder, 1998a). The RI Report was approved by EPA in RI results were compiled and presented in the Remedial Investigation Report for the Del Monte through October 1997. Subsequent RI data were also collected in May of 1998 and July/August 1998 Remedial Investigation activities were performed during March through June of 1997 and during August was submitted to EPA in February 2003. Investigations and Feasibility Studies under CERCLA (EPA 1988b). The FS identified remedial action Technical Memorandum 02-02 (Golder, 2003b). After the RI, the FS along with the BRA represent the

2.3 Enforcement Activities

notifying such parties that they might be potentially responsible parties (PRPs) with respect to the Site. On November 25, 1994, EPA signed a memorandum of action with the State of Hawaii whereby EPA agreed to assume the lead agency role with respect to the Site. On April 7, 1995 and April 20, 1995, General Notice letters were sent by EPA to identified current and former owner/operators of the Site On April 28, 1995, EPA sent Special Notice to the PRPs inviting them to participate in negotiations with EPA to conduct the Del Monte Site RI/FS. One of the PRPs, Del Monte, entered into negotiations with EPA. In September 1995, Del Monte signed an AOC with EPA and the State of Hawaii to conduct the

Community Participation

Francisco and locally at the Del Monte Site Information Repository at the Wahiawa Public Library. The mailing list for the Del Monte Site in March 2003. The Proposed Plan, together with the final RI Report The Proposed Plan for this remedy, in the form of a fact sheet, was distributed to the parties on EPA's Administrative Record for the Del Monte Site was placed in CD-ROM format in the repository Administrative Record file available at EPA's Superfund Records Center at EPA's Regional Office in San (Golder, 1998a) and FS (Golder, 2003a) reports and other pertinent documents, were also included in the

at the Wahiawa Intermediate School Library in Wahiawa, Hawaii. At this meeting, EPA answered questions and accepted oral comments pertaining to the Del Monte Site and the preferred alternative. A EPA held a public meeting to present the Proposed Plan and EPA's preferred alternative on April 2, 2003, transcript of this meeting is available at the EPA's Superfund Records Center and at the information

Notice of EPA's public meeting, availability of the Proposed Plan, and the announcement of a 30-day public comment period was published in the Honolulu Advertiser on March 19, 2003.

The public comment period ran from March 19 to April 18, 2003. EPA received one written comment Responsiveness Summary, included as Part III of this ROD. during the public comment period. This comment and the substantive oral comments are addressed in the

Action Scope and Role of Response

Site and will result in remediation of the impacted soil and groundwater. Based on the findings of the RI and the BRA at the site, the only areas and media requiring a response action are: The Del Monte Site remedial action selected in this ROD is expected to be the only action required at the

- Subsurface soil (greater than 20 feet below ground surface) in the Kunia Village source area (designated as a principal threat at the site),
- Shallow, perched groundwater in the Kunia Village source area,
- Deep, basal aquifer groundwater in the Kunia Village source area, and
- The basal aquifer plume that has migrated downgradient of the source area.

areas/media are addressed by the remedy selected in this ROD, including treatment of the subsurface soil risk of exposure to contaminated groundwater if these areas/media are not remediated. Each of these in the source area which has been designated as a principal threat. Although there is no current exposure to contaminants in these areas/media, there is a potential future

concentrations detected during RI activities. Because of these findings, EPA plans to propose a Partial Remediation Goals (PRGs) in the Poamoho Section . EPA's PRGs are developed based on potential Based on the findings of the RI, no COCs were detected above EPA Region IX residential Preliminary in the Federal Register following a public comment period. Site Deletion to remove the Poamoho Section from the NPL. The Partial Site Deletion will be published human health impacts and are commonly used as screening-level values for comparison to site-specific

Monte Site, before the Site was listed on the NPL in 1994, several remedial actions were implemented by the owner, with oversight by the State of Hawaii. These actions included removal of 18,000 tons of soil shallow (perched) and deep (basal) groundwater systems in the source area. from the Kunia Village source area and periodic extraction of contaminated groundwater from the Although this ROD includes the only action expected to be necessary under CERCLA to cleanup the Del

Site Characteristics

CT

Reports (Golder 1998a and 2003a, respectively). Most of the site characteristic information presented in this section is summarized from the RI and FS

5.1 Location and Setting

close proximity to the plantation. the closest town is Wahiawa. Schofield Army Barracks and Wheeler Military Airfield are located in Island of Oahu (Figures 1 and 2). The facility is approximately 15 miles from the City of Honolulu, and The Oahu Plantation is a 6,000 acre pineapple plantation located on the north-central plateau of the

plateau where streams have eroded the land surface. south of the divide, they flow to the south to the west loch of Pearl Harbor. Narrow gulches dissect the forms a natural drainage divide for the island. North of the divide, watercourses flow to the north, and ranges east and west of the plateau. The crest of the plateau runs through the Schofield Barracks and The plantation is located within the Schofield Plateau physiographic province which is bounded on the east by the Koolau Mountain Range and on the west by the Waianae Mountain Range (Figure 1). The volcano. The surface topography of the plateau ranges from nearly flat near the central area around the Schofield Plateau was formed by the burial of older Waianae lavas by the younger lavas of the Koolau Wheeler Military Airfield (Figures 1 and 2) to steeply sloping, dissected terrain rising up to the mountain

comprising primarily agricultural areas, the facility also contains two company operated housing complexes (Kunia Village and Poamoho Village), equipment maintenance areas, chemical storage areas, warehouses, and administrative buildings. A fresh pineapple packing facility is located within the The Oahu Plantation facility is an agricultural operation currently managed by Del Monte. While

Section (Figure 2) located on either side of the Schofield Plateau drainage divide and separated by an source areas near the Kunia Well. cross this parcel of land. The Poamoho Section is located approximately 3 miles north of the known south, Kaukonahua Gulch to the east and Poamoho Gulch to the north. State Highways 80, 82, and 99 adjacent to the northern section. The section is bounded by Wahiawa Reservoir (Lake Wilson) to the Schofield Barracks. One of the company operated housing complexes (Poamoho Village) is situated northern section (Poamoho Section) is a relatively flat area located to the north of Wahiawa and active military reservation, the Schofield Barracks. Pineapple production occurs in both sections. The The plantation can be geographically divided into two major sections: the Kunia Section and Poamoho

around Kunia Village (Figures 2 and 3). The land in this parcel gently slopes to the east and southeast Preserve to the west. State Highway 750 (Kunia Road) crossed through this parcel of land. from a maximum elevation of about 1,200 feet to about 750 feet above mean sea level (msl). The parcel is bounded by Waikele Stream Gulch to the north and by the Schofield Barracks and Honouliuli Forest The southern parcel of land, which includes most of the areas investigated during the RI, is centered

located in the Kunia Section. The 1977 EDB Spill Area and the Former Fumigant Storage and Mixing exception of 4 small Other Potential Source Areas, all of the known Other Potential Sources Areas are The Kunia Section is the largest section of the plantation and contains the Kunia Well site. With the Areas are located within the area collectively referred to in this document as the KVA. The results of the

of the Kunia Section of the Oahu Plantation. RI indicate that all of the known source areas for the NPL site area located within the Kunia Village Area

approximately 60 feet deep at the center, however, over the years sediment and fill material reduced the excavated from the Former Mixing Area to remove impacted soils. The excavated area was situated atop relatively level ground at a surface elevation of about 850 feet above msl. Because of earlier soil excavation activities, the Spill Area slopes gently to the north before dropping steeply the excavation area and the Former Storage Area to restrict access. excavation pit. Immediately after the completion of excavation activities, a fence was constructed around total depth of the excavation. The soil removal activities resulted in near vertical side walls around the approximately 30 feet to the Former Mixing Area. In 1983, approximately 16,000 tons of soil were A topographic survey of the KVA was conducted as part of the RI. The Spill Area and Kunia Well are

the pit was backfilled in October 1999. An ephemeral watercourse (gulch), which drains upland areas contributing to the migration of chemicals from the perched to the basal aquifer. With EPA's approval, The entire fenced area around the pit (Figure 4) drains generally towards the excavation, which filled with water during periods of heavy rainfall. Collected water then infiltrated into perched groundwater Poliwai Gulch and Waikele Stream. through a culvert running underneath Kunia Road into previous pineapple fields and eventually to including pineapple fields o the west, runs outside of the northern side of the fenced area and discharges

approximately 1.5 miles, and the distance from the confluence of Poliwai Gulch and Waikele Stream to The Poliwai Gulch is normally dry, covered with grasses and trees, and is bermed at the last pineapple field to prevent stormwater runoff. The distance from the fenced area to Waikele Stream is Pearl Harbor is approximately 3.5 miles.

5.1.1 Meteorology

warmest at about 81 degrees. The decrease in temperature with increasing altitude is about 3 degrees per thousand feet. Temperatures at Oahu Plantation would therefore be expected to be about 3 degrees degrees. January and February are the coldest months and average about 73 degrees. August is the is characterized by moderate temperatures that remain relatively constant throughout the year. The mean average temperature near sea level in Honolulu is 77.2 degrees. The lowest temperature ever recorded is 53 degrees and the highest is 95 degrees. The average daily temperature range in Honolulu is about 14 The Island of Oahu, which lies south of the Tropic of Cancer and within the belt of northeast trade winds cooler than in Honolulu.

The mean maximum relative humidity in Honolulu is about 76% and the mean minimum is 59%. The mean wind speed is 11.3 miles per hour and the prevailing wind direction is east-northeast, the direction

inches at the crest of the Koolau Range. In general, rainfall decreases progressively from the mountains Rainfall on Oahu is as little as 20 inches on the extreme leeward (or western) coast and as much as 300

occurrence of groundwater resources on Oahu is the direct result of rainfall infiltration. lost much of its moisture to the Koolau Range before it reaches the slopes of the Waianae Range. The Rainfall in the Waianae Range is considerably less than the Koolau Range because the trade wind air has Trade wind circulation results in greater amounts of rainfall on windward Oahu than leeward Oahu Due to the much

to basal groundwater is associated with the Koolau Range. higher amounts of rainfall in the Koolau Range as compared to the Waianae Range, most of the recharge

exceptionally high stormwater level in the excavation pit. rain fell during a period of prolonged storms from November 1996 through March 1997 resulting in an Based on data from a rain gauge located at the Kunia Well site, average rainfall for the Kunia Village per month and April through September the driest at about 1 to 2 inches per month. Area is about 36 inches per year, with October through March the wettest months at about 4 to 5 inches Over 50 inches of

monthly rainfall from about April through October. The evaporation rate in the area is high. The average monthly potential evaporation exceeds average

5.1.2 Surface Water

miles northeast of the Kunia Well site. RI within at least 2 miles of the Kunia Well site. A 2.4-million gallon man-made irrigation basin is located within the plantation roughly one mile to the northwest of the Kunia Village. The nearest No permanent stream, springs, seeps or natural surface water bodies exist or were identified during the permanent natural surface water body is Lake Wilson (Wahiawa Reservoir) located approximately 3

narrow ravine, located between the Kunia Well and Kunia Road, does not represent a distinct stormwater rainfall that occurred during the RI sampling. drainage path. No stormwater flow was observed from the ravine even during the exceptionally high Waikele Stream. This ephemeral gulch flows only intermittently during periods of heavy rainfall. A area and flows through a culvert under Kunia Road, eventually discharging into Poliwai Gulch, and At the Kunia Village Area, an unnamed ephemeral gulch skirts the northern fenced boundary of the pit

comprised of perched groundwater discharge. Perched groundwater levels were much lower than the contiguous with, the perched groundwater in the Kunia Village Area. Leakage of groundwater ephemeral gulch bed elevation. measurements collected from wells in the pit area during the RI confirm that water in the gulch is not little recharge to groundwater, primarily because of the low-permeability clay-rich soils. Water level contributes little, if any, to streamflow, and surface water streams in the region are believed to contribute Water that periodically flows in the ephemeral gulch north of the pit area is not representative, or

water in the pit could rise high enough to spill out and discharge from the pit area to the ephemeral gulch. heavy rainfall. During unusually high rainfall events, such as were observed during the RI, the level of to that, surface water in the pit area would drain towards the pit and the pit would fill during periods of The excavation pit in the Former Fumigant Mixing Area was backfilled during October 1999. Previous

5.2 Geology

height. Piling up of lavas from the Koolau dome occurred on top of the older, eroded slopes of the dome, because of its earlier emergence, was deeply eroded before the Koolau dome reached its maximum The Island of Oahu is comprised of the remnants of two late Tertiary shield volcanoes and their associated rift zones. The western part of the island is the eroded Waianae volcano (about 3 million years old), which was the first of the two volcanoes to emerge above sea level; the eastern part of the island consists of the eroded dome of the Koolau volcano (about 2 million years old). The Waianae

called the Schofield Plateau. Waianae dome and eventually produced the broad gently sloping feature in the central area of Oahu

Waianae basalts located to the west of the KVA is variable, but is generally about 8° (to the east). surface contact of the Waianae basalts is some 4,000 feet to the west of the KVA. The dip of the basalts to the east and, directly underlying the KVA, the weathered remnants of basaltic lavas. The Geologic materials present in the vicinity of the KVA include Waianae basalts to the west, Koolau

minerals. Saprolite is a clay-rich thoroughly decomposed rock formed by in-situ weathering of the basalt. Beneath the saprolite lies basalt. In places, the basalt immediately beneath the saprolite exhibits some moderate weathering. This zone of weathered basalt is a transitional zone between the highly structural units. The subsoil grades with depth to saprolite, which is a highly weathered basalt that situ decomposition of basaltic bedrock has progressed to depths of approximately 100 to 200 feet bgs. weathered saprolite and fresh basalt. retains some textural and structural features of the parent rock, such as vesicles, fractures and relict feet. The subsoil is similar to the surface soil in texture and mineralogy, but has larger and more distinct porous structure. Near surface soils consist of several feet of a deep-red lateritic soil lithosol having a loose, and generally Near surface materials consist primarily of the weathered remnants of the original basaltic surface. In Underlying the surface soil is the subsoil, which extends to depths of about 10 to 30

50 to 150 feet. secondary clay minerals fill in pore spaces. In some areas, the permeabilities are low enough to create locally perched water tables within the saprolite zone. The saprolite generally has a thickness of about As basalt weathers to saprolite, its pore structure is altered and, generally, permeability is decreased as

the unsaturated zone and basal aquifer. A generalized geologic cross section is shown in Figure 5 saprolite lies the moderately weathered basalt and unweathered basalt, which comprises the remainder of mantles the basalt which is encountered at depths of approximately 150 to 200 feet bgs. Beneath the In the vicinity of the KVA, this sequence of surface soil, subsoil and saprolite is typical and generally

surface, which occurs at about 825 feet bgs. Therefore, the basal aquifer in the KVA is located within contact of the Waianae basalts, however, and assuming a dip of approximately 8° to the east, the contact between the basalts has not been previously defined for the KVA. Based on a projection of the surface Koolau and Waianae basalts therefore is present at depth beneath the KVA. The depth to the contact the location of the surface contact of the Waianae some 4,000 feet to the west. The contact between the The saprolites of the KVA are believed to be underlain by basalts of the Koolau volcanic series, given This places the contact between the Koolau and Waianae lavas at an elevation above the water table between the Waianae and Koolau basalts is believed to occur no deeper than about 500 to 600 feet bgs.

5.3 Hydrogeology

The most extensive bodies of freshwater on Oahu occur as basal groundwater. Basal groundwater occurs when fresh water percolates into the saturated zone and displaces the underlying seawater. The potentiometric surface of a basal-water body is typically rather flat and is no more than several feet to several tens of feet above sea level. The predominant volume of the freshwater body lies below sea level. salt water due to the contrast in densities between freshwater and seawater. The water table or accumulating fresh water forms a lens-shaped body with a surface that extends above the surface of the

most significant basal aquifers. Lavas from the Waianae volcano also comprise significant aquifers. The lavas from the Koolau volcano have the greatest areal extent on Oahu and comprise the largest and several orders of magnitude less conductive vertically than horizontally. Vesicles, which make up a large features that contribute to permeability lie parallel to flow surfaces, the stack of tabular units may be pahoehoe, irregular openings between and within the flows, and contraction joints. Because most of the flow structures contributing the high permeability are clinker layers associated with a' a, lava tubes in permeability of the unweathered rock that makes up the basal aquifers is generally high. The principal generally less than 10%. have little effect on permeability. Connected porosity (through which water may flow) is believed to be part of the total volume of the lavas and contribute greatly to the porosity, are seldom interconnected and

Harbor Basal Aquifer, informally termed the Waianae aquifer (or Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System) and rift zones, serves as a primary source of potable and irrigation water for Honolulu and the island. Lavas the Waianae sections. This flow is the major source of recharge to the Waianae aquifer. with heads in the Koolau being higher. Therefore, flow across the contact is always from the Koolau to barrier is comprised of a weathered zone and accumulations of alluvium, separating the lower, older presence of a partial groundwater barrier along the contact between the Waianae and Koolau lavas. water level trend patterns in wells installed in the two lavas. The differences have been attributed to the inferred by observed head drops across the erosional unconformity between the two lavas, and differing Koolau aquifer (or Waiawa – Waipahu Aquifer System). The presence of these separate areas has been of the Waianae and Koolau volcanoes comprise separate sections, or hydrologic units, of the Pearl The Pearl Harbor Basal Water Body, comprised of lava flows associated with the Koolau and Waianae Waianae lavas from the younger Koolau lavas. Head drop across the unconformity is about 2 to 3 feet

of 5 degrees, the sea level contact is even further to the east. This indicates the Kunia Well is constructed in the Waianae aquifer. This conclusion is supported by an analysis of hydraulic gradient approximately 4,000 feet west of the Kunia Well site. Since the Waianae basalts dip from 5 to 10 and Koolau aquifer portions of the basal aquifer. The contact between the Koolau and Waianae basalts is data between the Kunia Well/Basal Well and existing monitoring wells known to be completed in the contact (approximately the water table surface) is over 1 mile to the east of the surface contact. At a dip degrees to the east, the effective separation lies further to the east. At a dip of 10 degrees, the sea level generally mapped as lying along the exposed surface contact of the two units. This contact is The KVA is located overtop the Pearl Harbor Basal Water Body near the contact between the Waianae Waianae and Koolau aquifers.

5.3.1 Conceptual Hydrogeologic Model

conceptual hydrogeologic model has been developed to describe groundwater flow at the KVA: Based on analysis of the geologic and hydrogeologic data collected during the RI, the following

- Surficial soil and saprolite occur to depths of approximately 80 to 100 feet and are underlain by the weathered basalt; basalt at 200 feet depth. A near-surface perched aquifer is confined to the saprolite material above approximately 100 feet of unsaturated, weathered basalt prior to the occurrence of unweathered
- less. Surface water runoff from the KVA is concentrated in the pit area due to local topography. on the order of 0.01 to 1 feet/day and vertical hydraulic conductivity about one order of magnitude Surface soil and saprolites are of relatively low permeability, with horizontal hydraulic conductivity

patterns creates locally saturated (perched) conditions in the saprolite in the pit vicinity; Low hydraulic conductivity of the surface soil and saprolites combined with surface water flow

- the saprolite north of the gulch area. There are no surface seeps of perched aquifer groundwater or saprolites are unsaturated. aquifer is limited however to the general area south of the ephemeral gulch. North of the gulch the points of perched groundwater discharge to surface water (other than overflow from the pit resulting the higher permeability of the underlying basalt. Evidence of this downward flow is the high Horizontal flow in the perched aquifer occurs to the north-northeast. The extent of the perched from extremely high precipitation); downward gradients (on the order of 0.5 to 1) in the saprolite and absence of saturated conditions in Flow from the perched aquifer is primarily vertically downward due to
- 1998 for instance, groundwater heads generally declined from about 10 to 20 feet in the perched aquifer at most locations in the KVA due to low rainfall; between about 0 feet (during rainy periods) near the edge of the pit to over 40 feet bgs, depending on dry periods the water table surface is lower than the bottom of the pit. Between April 1997 and July During the RI, the water table surface of the perched aquifer in the KVA was encountered at depths location and season. Heads in the perched aquifer vary seasonally on the basis of rainfall. During
- table. Immediately beneath the saprolite perched aquifer, approximately 100 feet of weathered unsaturated basalt is present above unweathered basalt. The weathered basalt consists of a basalt sequence, which extends from the base of the saprolite to the water table surface; Downward migration occurs from the perched aquifer through the unsaturated basalts to the water weathered basalt zone is unsaturated. Hydraulically, it is therefore an element of the unsaturated between the two materials. Hydrologic data collected during perched aquifer drilling indicate the transitional zone between the saprolite and unweathered basalt with hydraulic properties intermediate
- basalt is on the order of about 1,000 to 1,500 feet/year or about 3 to 4 feet/day; feet/mile. Hydraulic conductivity is on the order of about 2,000 feet/day. Effective porosity of the basalts is about 0.05 to 0.10. The best estimate of average groundwater flow velocity in the saturated The saturated basalt is highly permeable, with groundwater flow at a gradient of about 1 to 1.5
- aquifer beneath the KVA occurs within the basalts of the Waianae volcanic series. The direction of extension of the Waianae surface exposure, and regional water level data, indicate that the basal groundwater flow in this Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System is to the south-southwest; A variety of hydrogeologic data, consisting of KVA stratigraphic information, the projected
- and via leakage through the coastal caprock; and, within the Waianae aquifer only. Discharge of the Waianae aquifer would be to downgradient wells, aquifer (or Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System), all potential downgradient receptors are therefore located Waianae due to higher hydraulic heads in the Koolau. Therefore, the Waianae does not discharge to Within the basal aquifer, flow across the Waianae/Koolau unconformity is from the Koolau to the Because impacts from infiltrating perched groundwater are limited to the Waianae
- the best professional judgment is that the well is completed in the Waianae aquifer, but due to The Hawaii Country Club (HCC) well is the nearest well potentially downgradient of the KVA The estimated travel time to the HCC well from the KVA is about 5 years or less. Other proximity, is likely to be influenced by the Koolau aquifer (or Waiawa – Waipahu Aquifer System). Hydrogeologic data are not definitive as to which aquifer the well is constructed within. However,

wells, including the Kunia I/II wells, are constructed in the Koolau aquifer. and II wells, and the US Navy's Barber's Point Shaft. All existing wells to the east of the Honouliuli downgradient wells in the Waianae aquifer include the Board of Water Supply (BWS) Honouliuli I

Summary of RI Data Collection Activities

pertinent environmental media. hydrogeology, soils, surface water and sediments, and the nature and extent of chemicals throughout detail to prepare a BRA and FS. Data required to support these goals include information on geology, COPCs at known and suspected source areas, and to characterize the chemicals present in sufficient The overall goal of the RI field sampling activities was to estimate the nature and extent of impacts from

been observed) which are collectively referred to as the KVA: The RUFS Work Plan prepared by EPA identified the following "known" sources (where chemicals have

- Kunia Well Spill Area;
- Former Fumigant Storage Area, and
- Former Furnigant Mixing Area.

selected by EPA based upon a review of historical activities at the Oahu Plantation. Releases of potential investigated during the RI include (see Figure 12 for locations): hazardous chemicals were not known to have occurred at these areas. Additionally, suspected sources of potentially hazardous chemicals (Other Potential Source Areas) were The other potential source areas

- Perimeter Areas of the Former Furnigant Storage and Mixing Areas in the KVA;
- Former Furnigant Storage Area near Field 32;
- Empty Former Furnigant Drum Burial sites;
- Former Underground Storage Tank (UST) sites;
- Methyl Bromide Cylinder Burial Site in Field 71, and
- Current Soil Furnigant Storage Facility.

Poamoho Section (see Figure 12 for locations of all three of these areas). Subsequent to the RI, two newly identified Other Potential Source Areas were sampled; the Rag Disposal Soils Natural Attenuation Area in Field 8 was also investigated during the RI at the request of EPA. Although not identified as an Other Potential Source Area in the RIFS Work Plan, the Excavation Pit Area near Field 202A and the Former Fumigant Mixing Area near the Karsten Warehouse in the

These known and suspected source areas were investigated under the following media-specific

Soils. Includes surface and vadose zone soils in the KVA, as well as soils associated with the Other Potential Source Areas;

- stream gulch northeast of the KVA, the smaller ravine southeast of the KVA, and the associated run-Surface Water and Sediment. Surface water and sediments are associated with the ephemeral
- Groundwater. Consists of the perched groundwater zone and basal aquifer in the KVA and downgradient plume.

5.4.1 Kunia Village Area Soil Sampling

intercepted. Soil samples in the Former Furnigant Mixing Area were collected at depths of 1 and 3 feet soils), samples were collected at additional depths of 10, 15, and 25 feet or until the perched aquifer was and 5 feet below ground surface (bgs). For subsurface soils above the perched water table (vadose zone collected from the 45 boreholes. Soil samples in the near-surface zone were collected at depths of 0.5, 2 A total of 45 boreholes were drilled and sampled throughout the KVA. A total of 159 soil samples were

and Mixing Areas during installation of perched groundwater extraction wells in support of the study. Also, a total of 40 soil samples were collected from 18 boreholes in the Former Furnigant Storage contamination and assist with locating extraction wells installed for the phytoremediation treatability additional boreholes were drilled and sampled in this area to further refine the distribution of basalt or auger refusal. The sampling frequency was increased to every five feet in areas where phytoremediation treatability study. potentially higher concentrations of COPCs were anticipated. Following completion of the RI, two from each borehole starting at a depth of 25 to 30 feet bgs and continuing until encountering weathered 42 samples were collected from the 9 boreholes. Soil samples were collected at ten-foot depth intervals deeper soils (i.e., below 30 ft depth) during drilling of monitoring wells MW-3 and MW-3S. A total of of the KVA. The nine boreholes were drilled to further characterize the extent of COPCs detected in Additional soil samples were collected from nine boreholes drilled in the Former Furnigant Storage Area

Sampling to eliminate this data gap will be conducted during remedial design. to delineate the extent of soil contamination exceeding residential soil preliminary remediation goals. Additional data are needed to the southeast of Extraction Well 32 and to the south of Monitoring Well 16

depth of 11 feet bgs in two boreholes located in the Former Furnigant Storage Area and two boreholes in the Kunia Well Spill Area. EPA also collected two soil vapor samples in November 1997. One sample To evaluate chemical concentrations present in the soil air space, soil vapor sampling was conducted at a was collected in the Kunia Spill Area and the other was collected in the Former Fumigant Storage Area.

542 Kunia Village Area Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

pose an unacceptable risk to human health. and eroded soils are present in the ravine and gulch sediment/soil or surface water at concentrations that focus of the surface water and sediment investigation was to determine if COPCs in stormwater runoff Surface water and sediment sampling was conducted in the ephemeral gulch northeast of the KVA that eventually drains into the Poliwai Gulch, and the smaller ravine just to the southeast of the KVA. The

locations in areas downgradient of both the Kunia Well Spill Area and the Former Furnigant Storage soil samples within the ravine southeast of the Kunia Spill Area, and two surface/near surface sampling Sampling included the collection of five sediment samples along the northeast ephemeral gulch, three

contained within the fenced area of the Former Fumigant Mixing Area. heavy sustained rainfall. One surface water sample was also collected from the excavation pit water gulch northeast of the Former Fumigant Mixing and Former Fumigant Storage Areas during a period of Surface water samples were collected from three locations along the flowpath of the ephemeral

5.4.3 Kunia Village Area Perched Groundwater

unsaturated basalt or through the Kunia Well annulus, or from potential surfacing of perched either surface water via seeps or springs, or transport to the basal groundwater by migration through the related to the residual COPCs is whether they pose an unacceptable risk to human health via transport to groundwater in the area. levels (MCLs) in the perched water-bearing zone in the vicinity of the KVA. The primary concern EDB, DCP and DBCP have historically been detected above their respective maximum contaminant

zone and measurements needed to assess the hydraulic characteristics and hydrogeology of the perched concentrations to assess the lateral and vertical distribution of chemicals in the perched water-bearing water-bearing zone including permeability, groundwater flow direction and gradient. Data collected to address these issues for the perched zone aquifer included measurements of COPC

The following methods of data collection were used:

- the perched water-bearing zone within the KVA. Data collected from the piezometers were used to Piezometer Installation - Eight 1-inch diameter piezometers were installed in the upper portions of groundwater system, and the lateral extent of contaminants. define the boundaries of the perched water-bearing zone, hydraulic properties of the perched
- Perched Groundwater Monitoring Well Installation Three perched zone monitoring wells (MW-1, MW-2, and MW-3) were installed in the KVA during an initial phase of field work. Data collected from the three initial perched zone monitoring wells combined with data collected from the eight piezometers were evaluated and used to design the second phase of field investigation activities.

wells to further define the lateral migration of COPCs in the perched groundwater system. The second phase of field investigation included the installation of three additional monitoring

- monitoring and extraction wells (EW series wells) installed to date are shown in Figure support of the Pilot-Scale Phytoremediation Treatability Study. The locations of all the perched zone in and adjacent to the Former Fumigant Storage Area and the Former Fumigant Mixing Area in perched aquifer extraction wells and 14 4-inch diameter monitoring wells were installed after the RI In addition to the perched monitoring wells installed as part of the RI, a series of 35 12-inch diameter
- are shown in Figure 6. sampling conducted during monitoring well drilling and well installation, a quarterly groundwater Perched Groundwater Monitoring Well Sampling Program - In addition to the perched groundwater MW-3, MW-3S, MW-5, and MW-6). Locations of piezometers and perched zone monitoring wells sampling program was established for the six perched groundwater monitoring wells (MW-1, MW-2,
- water levels and de-watering of the Former Furnigant Storage Area through perched groundwater during eight different sampling events between June 1998 and June 2001. Because of low perched Perched Groundwater Sampling - Perched groundwater samples were collected from EW series wells

extraction, many of the EW series wells did not contain sufficient water for sampling during some or all of the sampling events.

5.4.4 Basal Aquifer Investigation

activity, the well was deemed suitable for use as a monitoring well and for aquifer testing and the suitability of the Kunia Well for use as a monitoring well. chemical migration through the well's annulus from the perched groundwater aquifer to the basal aquifer, profiling" to evaluate the vertical distribution of chemicals within the Kunia Well, the possibility of The first step of the basal aquifer investigation was to conduct a series of activities, termed "vertical Based on the results of the profiling

The basal aquifer investigation proceeded with the following field investigative items:

- south of the Kunia Well; Drilling and installation of a 993.5-ft deep, 8-inch diameter downgradient Basal Well, located 156 ft
- obtain additional chemical data; Performance of a two-well pumping test using the Kunia Well as the pumping well, and the new downgradient Basal Well as the observation well, to assess site specific hydraulic properties and
- A program of periodic basal well sampling, involving the Kunia Well and new downgradient Basal Well. This monitoring program extended beyond the completion of the RL
- Sampling of regional basal groundwater supply or monitoring wells including the "Navy Well," the Hawaii Country Club Well, a well at the US Air Force's Waikakalaua Fuel Storage Annex (FSA) area (Well ST12MW05) (the Waikakalaua FSA well ST12MW05 was determined to be neither No. 2303-03. The Honouliuli II well provides additional water quality data from a portion of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that is potentially downgradient of the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that Ewa-Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System that Ewaupgradient or downgradient of the KVA and as such was only sampled once.), and Honouliuli II Well

To eliminate data gaps from the Remedial Investigation, additional site characterization will be conducted during Remedial Design to determine the nature and extent of contamination in the basal aquifer source area and the downgradient plume.

5.4.5 Other Potential Source Areas

potential human health and environmental risks that require further characterization. The following Plantation. The primary purpose for evaluation of these sites was to determine whether they pose The Other Potential Source Areas were selected by EPA based upon historical activities at the Oahu sampling approach was applied in the Other Potential Source Areas.

the second area is north of the Former Fumigant Storage Area. Four perimeter area soil samples were <u>Perimeter Areas of the Kunia Village Area</u> – EPA identified areas where empty drums appeared to have been stored around the perimeter of the KVA. One area is on the west side of the maintenance building; collected at a depth of five feet from these areas.

current pineapple Field 32. The area encompasses approximately 90 feet by 110 feet. Former Furnigant Storage Area Near Field 32 - Between the early 1940's and 1955, a soil furnigant cylinder and drum storage area was operated by Del Monte in a pineapple field area located near the

Nine soil borings were installed in this area on a triangular grid with approximately 33-foot spacing Soil samples were collected from depths of 0.5, 2, 4, 10, 15, and 25 feet bgs.

distribution, and to sample the potentially worst case scenario in Field 60 where 8 of the 22 sites are Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) product labels. Five of the 22 identified empty drum burial sites were Empty Fumigant Drum Burial Sites - In the past, empty soil fumigant drums were buried in agricultural areas on the Oahu Plantation. This was done as specified on the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and located. The five sampling sites selected for investigation include: selected for investigation. The sampling sites were chosen based upon accessibility, geographic

- Empty Drium Burial Site behind the Poamoho Crateyard;
- Empty Drum Burial Site in Field F-90A (previously designated as Field 94);
- Empty Drum Burial Site in Field F-60;
- Empty Drum Burial Site in Field F-31, and
- Empty Drum Burial Site in Field F-32.

have the highest potential to contain buried material. boreholes were drilled at each empty drum burial site in the area identified by the geophysical surveys to Geophysical equipment was used to delineate the boundaries of the five empty drum burial sites. Three

surveys were performed at the two sites. The geophysical surveys successfully determined the location investigated (Fields F-31 and F-32). Two additional empty drum burial sites were identified and of the two additional empty drum burial sites in Field F-60. sampled in Field F-60, where 8 of the 22 total buried drum sites are located. Additional geophysical Physical evidence locating an empty drum burial site was not obtained at two of the initial sites

the RI (the Poamoho Crateyard, Maintenance Building Dip Pan, and Field 9 Booster Pump former supplement previous sampling at the sites and document UST closure. requirements for submittal of closure reports implemented in 1987. The RI sampling was designed to occurred. The former UST sites had been permanently closed by removal prior to the HDOH areas between or adjacent to the former USTs or associated piping where petroleum releases may have Former Underground Storage Tank (UST) Sites - Three former UST sites were investigated as part of The field investigations of the permanently closed USTs included collection of soil samples in

pits; therefore, no soil samples were collected for chemical analysis. debris. No indications of the buried methyl bromide cylinder were identified in any of the excavation historical data. The excavated soil and the excavation pits were inspected for any indication of buried where two minor magnetic anomalies were identified. A third pit was dug in the area based upon area was located using the geophysical survey, backhoe exploratory pits were excavated in the areas used in an attempt to locate the precise location of the buried cylinder. Although no definitive burial Methyl Bromide Cylinder Burial Site in Field 71 - A buried metal cylinder containing approximately pounds of methyl bromide was reportedly buried in Field 71. Geophysical survey equipment was

above ground product storage facility, was visually inspected by EPA during a site tour on April 29, 1997. No sampling was performed during the RI because there was no evidence that a release had Current Soil Furnigant Storage Facility - The Current Soil Furnigant Storage Facility, a concrete-lined

or spills. Dispensing hoses are equipped with vapor return lines. contained in a covered concrete lined containment area and can be visually inspected for cracks, leaks, The facility contains two 5,000-gallon stainless steel product storage tanks. Both tanks are

actions included removal of approximately 18,000 tons of soils from the spill area, the former mixing activities were approved by the State of Hawaii because the soil fumigants were still registered for approximately 1,700 feet west of the Kunia Village Area. The excavation and natural attenuation over a fallow pineapple field area encompassing approximately 20 acres in Field 8 located area, and the former storage area during 1981 and 1983. The excavated soils were spread in a thin layer Excavation Pit Soils Natural Attenuation Area in Field 8 - As described above, the previous remedial agricultural uses at the time.

crops have been grown in the Natural Attenuation Area in Field 8. onto the field area followed by harrowing to breakup the saprolite/soils. Since the 1980s, four pineapple directly to the soil spreading area. After spreading, approximately 20 tons of cow manure were spread Excavation was conducted with a backhoe and bucket excavator. The excavated soils were trucked

each of nine borehole locations distributed evenly throughout the natural attenuation area. investigation included collection of soil samples from the approximate depths of 2, 10, and 15 feet in residual contaminants remained in soil at levels that pose risks to human health or the environment. The to conduct environmental sampling in the area. The sampling program was designed to determine if any sampling at the field 8 area. However, in response to community concerns, EPA and Del Monte decided During initial project scoping, EPA determined that it was not necessary to conduct environmental

trichloropropane). During the mixing operations, spills occasionally occurred. Rags used to wipe down the fumigant drums were discarded in the Rag Disposal Area discussed in the next section. dichloropropane, 1,3-dichloropropene, 2,3-dichloropropene, 3,3-dichloropropene and traces of with diesel fuel. The soil fumigants included EDB and possibly Shell DD (a mixture of 1,2fumigant mixing area near the Karsten Warehouse was used for diluting concentrated soil fumigants Former Fumigant Mixing Area Near Karsten Warehouse - During the late 1950s and early 1970s, a

In September and October 2002, soil samples were collected within the 30 by 40 foot boundary of the Former Furnigant Mixing Area and analyzed for VOCs. The only compound detected at a concentration kilogram ($\mu g/kg$) at a depth of 15 feet bgs. EPA's residential PRG for TCP is 5 $\mu g/Kg$. greater than residential preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) was 1,2,3-TCP at 10 micrograms per

residential PRG with the highest level being 4.4 μg/Kg. extent of TCP contamination. The second round of sampling showed TCP at levels below the Additional sampling at depths below 15 feet bgs was conducted in February 2003 to determine the

Rag Disposal Area differed from sampling at the Former Fumigant Mixing Area because the depth of Warehouse were discarded in a debris disposal and burn area operated by the City and County of Honolulu. Sampling in this area was conducted in September and October 2002. The sampling at the Rag Disposal Area Near Field 202A - The rags used in the Former Fumigant Mixing Area Near Karsten the debris was unknown and the most critical samples would be the soil samples beneath the disposal

bottom of the debris for visual observation and field screening for the potential presence of chemicals. Core samples were collected within the burn debris to a depth of approximately 3-5 feet beneath the Test pits identified the boundaries of the refuse disposal and burn site as an oblong area approximately

Toxaphene and Heptachlor. 100 feet wide by 130 feet long. The nineteen samples were analyzed for VOCs, TPH-diesel Lindane,

 $\mu g/Kg$; 2) bromomethane at 7.5 $\mu g/Kg$, which is significantly less than the PRG of 3,900 $\mu g/Kg$; and 3) toluene at 5.2 $\mu g/Kg$, which has a PRG of 520,000 $\mu g/Kg$. samples contained detected compounds: 1) benzene at 4.2 µg/Kg, which is less than the PRG of 600 No compounds were detected at concentrations above EPA's residential PRGs. Three of the 19 soil

Nature and Extent of Contamination

of the study areas investigated as part of the RI. All four COCs (EDB, DBCP, DCP, and TCP) are classified as probable (B2) human carcinogens. The following is a summary of chemical compounds detected above regulatory screening criteria in each

soils, with the exception of three samples in the former excavation pit where EDB was detected at an during RI activities.) EDB, DBCP, and other VOCs were not detected in KVA shallow vadose zone gas samples collected in the vadose zone did not contain concentrations of contaminants that would with applicable regulations. The cleanup activities for petroleum constituents were documented in a samples from the excavation pit, and treated the excavated soils by thermal desorption in compliance Monte, in consultation with the HDOH, excavated the TPH impacted soils, collected confirmatory contained total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH) compounds in excess of Hawaii regulatory standards. estimated concentration of 0.37J to 0.38J µg/kg (see Table 1). One soil sample at borehole number 1 are commonly used as screening-level values for comparison to site-specific concentrations detected Region IX residential PRGs. (EPA's PRGs are developed based on potential human health impacts and cause a risk. Petroleum Release Report prepared by Del Monte and submitted to the State of Hawaii and EPA. Soil KVA Soil Samples - There were no COPCs detected in vadose zone soil samples above the EPA

and 2b. The primary purpose of the Treatability Investigation Site Characterization data was to provide Storage Area. None of the detected concentrations indicate presence of dense nonaqueous phase liquid depths of 30 to 40 feet in two boreholes located in the northeastern portion of the Former Furnigant perched groundwater system. One exception to this is elevated levels of DBCP and DCP detected at EDB, DBCP, and DCP. The highest compound concentrations were typically detected at the base of the at depths of 25 feet and deeper within the Former Fumigant Mixing Area had detected concentrations of implementation of the Phytoremediation Treatability Investigation. Several samples collected from soils additional chemical data to optimize placement of a series of perched extraction wells needed for as part of Treatability Investigation Site Characterization activities. Results are presented in Tables 2a Additional Soil Samples in the Former Fumigant Storage Area – Additional soil samples were collected

the ephemeral gulch at a point where the surface water sample that exhibited the EDB/DBCP detections high level due to the record rainfall during the winter of 1996-97, and appears to have been flowing into water samples were collected (March 1997), water within the excavation pit had risen to a historically concentrations of EDB and DBCP (167 and 0.3 $\mu g/L$, respectively). During the time when the surface sample from the excavation pit collected at approximately the same time contained similar were detected in one of the samples at concentrations of 170 μ g/L and 0.4 μ g/L, respectively. A grab heavy rainfall, and samples were collected during an unusually heavy rainfall event. EDB and DBCP gulch north of the Former Furnigant Mixing and Storage Areas. Water only flows in the gulch during KVA Surface Water – Three surface water samples were collected along the flowpath of the ephemera

detections are believed to be the result of water from the excavation pit overflowing into the gulch. was collected. Because the samples both contained similar concentrations of EDB and DBCP the stormwater runoff from the excavation pit as an interim measure during completion of the RUFS. or PRGs. With EPA's approval, Del Monte constructed an earthen berm to prevent potential future other two samples collected in the ephemeral gulch did not contain detectable levels of EDB and DBCP detected in these samples. Additional stormwater runoff samples were collected during October 1999. EDB and DBCP were not Bromacil and lindane were also observed in surface water samples, but at concentrations below MCLs

stated that rain water collected in the pit during just 3 of the 10 years before it was backfilled in October 1999. As a result of the backfilling, surface water no longer collects in the area. The pit filled on a seasonal basis, but did not contain water every year. Del Monte personnel have

to an area roughly 400 ft by 400 ft at the Kunia Village Area. southwest in the vicinity of the 1977 EDB spill (Figures 7, 8 and 9). The results of the RI and concentrations during the RI were generally detected in the Former Furnigant Storage Area in the vicinity of wells MW-3 and MW-3S. The large number of extraction and monitoring wells installed subsequent Treatability Study work indicate that chemical impacts to perched groundwater are limited concentrations, including areas northeast of the Former Furnigant Storage Area and areas to the after the RI as part of the phytoremediation treatability study indicate additional areas with high lowest in the Kunia Well Spill Area and the Former Furnigant Mixing Area. The highest detected EDB, DBCP and DCP is presented in Table 3. The concentrations of these compounds are generally MCLs or PRGs. A summary of results for all perched zone monitoring wells and extraction wells for KVA Perched Groundwater — Samples collected from portions of the perched groundwater system beneath the KVA indicated the presence of EDB, DBCP, DCP, TCP, benzene, and lindane in excess of

groundwater system. One exception to this is the area around MW-3S, TB-4, TB-5, and TB-6 (center of results, indicates that contaminant concentrations are generally highest at the base of the perched Hydropunch and monitoring well sampling of the perched groundwater system, as well as soil sampling only below 50 feet. depth of 30 to 40 feet. Outside of the MW-3S area contaminant concentrations were generally present the Former Fumigant Storage Area) where concentrations of DBCP and DCP are generally highest at a

Hawaii drinking water standard for TCP is 0.6 μg/L. During the RI, it was determined that the Kunia Hawaii drinking water standard for EDB and DBCP is $0.04 \mu g/L$. The concentrations of TCP ranged detection limit to 0.22 μg/L. DBCP ranged from 0.64 to 1.4 μg/L. The concentrations of EDB and water MCLs. The concentrations of EDB detected in the Kunia Well ranged from less than the DBCP, and TCP are the only compounds, that have been detected in either well above HDOH drinking the full list of preliminary COPCs evaluated during the RI/FS. Results are presented in Table 4. EDB, Well (State Well No. 2703-02). Multiple samples have been collected from both wells and tested for investigated through the collection of groundwater samples from the Kunia Well and the new Basal Basal Aquifer Sampling Results - The presence of COPCs in the basal aquifer beneath the KVA was from non-detected to 1.0 $\mu g/L$ in the Kunia Well and non-detected to 0.8 $\mu g/L$ in the Basal Well. The Well annulus does not currently constitute a significant conduit for migration of constituents into the DBCP detected in the Basal Well ranged from 0.1 to 0.26 μ g/L and 0.66 to 0.93 μ g/L, respectively. The

Regional basal wells were also included in the groundwater sampling program: the "Navy Well," HCC Well, Well ST12MW05 at the Air Force Waikakalaua FSA, and Honouliuli II Well 2303-03. Results

sampling conducted by the HDOH. are presented in Table 5 and are summarized below. Table 6 presents results from regional basal well

- Harbor Basal Aquifer. TCE was detected in the Navy Well at a maximum concentration of 3.0 completed within a transitional zone between the Schofield High-level Water Body and the Pearl The Navy Well is an upgradient well located approximately 1 mile north of the KVA. The well is
- 0.14 and 0.22 μg/L, respectively. The drinking water standards for DCP and TCP are 5.0 and 0.6 μg/L, respectively. 98 sampling round below the laboratory's practical quantitation limits at estimated concentrations of than the detection limit (0.02 μ g/L) to 0.071 μ g/L. concentrations of 0.025 and 0.019J $\mu g/L$. DBCP was detected at concentrations ranging from less downgradient flowpath from the KVA. EDB was detected in two rounds of sampling at if the well is within the same aquifer as the Kunia Well/Basal Well, it may not be located on the the best professional judgment is that the well is completed in the Waianae aquifer. However, even downgradient well. While there is some uncertainty as to which aquifer the well is completed in, The HCC well, located approximately 1.5 miles south of the KVA, is the nearest potentially DCP and TCP were detected only during the Jul-
- approximately 1.5 miles east of the KVA and is completed within the Koolau portion of the Pearl TCE was detected at a concentration of 0.5 µg/L in well ST12MW05. Harbor aquifer. The Air Force well is located
- There were no compounds detected in the Honouliuli II Well during the May-98 and Jul-98 sampling rounds.

action levels for TPH. The one exception is the presence of TPH-diesel compounds detected near a no COPCs were identified at any of the Other Potential Source Areas above residential PRGs or Hawaii Other Potential Source Areas - Other Potential Source Areas identified in the RIFS Work Plan (ICF documented in a Petroleum Release Report submitted to the State of Hawaii and EPA. desorption at a State approved facility. The cleanup activities for petroleum constituents were petroleum impacted soil, conducted confirmation sampling, and treated the impacted soils by thermal Action Levels. In September 1998, Del Monte, in consultation with the State of Hawaii, excavated the depths of 16 ft and 25 ft bgs had detected TPH concentrations in excess of the State of Hawaii Tier 1 former underground storage tank located at the Field 9 Booster Pump site. Soil samples collected at Mixing Area Near the Karsten Warehouse were investigated subsequent to the RI. With one exception, investigated as part of the RI. The Rag Disposal Area Near Field 202A and the Former Furnigant 1997), two additional empty drum burial sites, and the Natural Attenuation Area in Field 8 were

Based on the results of the RI, no further response actions are necessary at the Other Potential Source

5.6 Contaminant Fate and Transport

exposure pathways. The primary aims of this analysis were as follows: Fate and transport analysis was conducted to estimate exposure point concentrations for the relevant

processes that link a chemical source to a potential receptor. Identification of the relevant contaminant exposure pathways. An exposure pathway describes the

- each COPC in the environmental media in which it is transported, and Assessment of the environmental fate of COPCs along these pathways to describe the behavior of
- Estimation of the resulting exposure point concentrations of COPCs to potential pathway receptors

the basal aquifer. The primary aim of the fate and transport evaluation was to estimate the potential airborne exposure to COPCs in on-site soils; 3) exposure to COPCs in surface water; and 4) exposure to as it is not a drinking water source and it does not pose a significant risk from volatilization and inhalation exposure to COPCs. The only exposure pathways warranting detailed contaminant fate and excavation pit has been filled in, there is no longer the potential for exposure to contaminated surface in the KVA, so exposure pathways 1 and 2 are not considered important pathways. Because the receptor point concentrations in the basal aquifer that may occur from the KVA basal groundwater transport evaluation are related to basal groundwater. Thus, the focus of the transport analysis was on water in the KVA, eliminating pathway 3. There are no direct exposure pathways to the perched aquifer COPCs via groundwater. There is currently no significant shallow soil or soil gas contamination present The potential exposure pathways considered included: 1) direct exposure to COPCs in site soils; 2)

to the source removal work and attendant concentration reductions, levels of chemicals in the basal chemicals in the perched and basal aquifers have been declining for nearly 20 years. These declines Understanding the interaction between the perched and basal aquifers was an important element of the basal aquifer fate and transport modeling. This understanding is based on the recognition that levels of downgradient basal aquifer water quality can be conservatively made using current concentrations. groundwater are not expected to increase in the future. Therefore, the prediction of future impacts to pumping from perched groundwater extraction wells and the Kunia Well through the early 1990s. Due have been due at least in part to the source removal activities which occurred in the early 1980s, and

conducted for the following two sets of analyses: downgradient extent of COPC migration from the KVA in the Waianae aquifer. Modeling was The general approach to the contaminant transport model, BIOSCREEN, was to assess the potential

- Modeling of the present day downgradient impacts due to historical (1980 through 1997) COPC occurrences in basal groundwater (conducted for EDB and DBCP only); and
- Modeling of future impacts (present to future) due to the currently observed KVA concentrations (conducted for EDB, DBCP, TCP, and DCP).

The primary results and conclusions of the fate and transport analysis are summarized below

The only significant current source of chemicals to the basal aquifer is area wide infiltration of aquifer can be approximated by the area exceeding 1 μ g/L on Figures 8 and 9. the Kunia Well annulus. The areal extent of the perched aquifer contaminant source to the basal transport modeling considered the impacts from KVA-area wide infiltration and not leakage through contain chemicals, which reached the basal aquifer via this mechanism. Therefore, fate and the time period when the well may have served as a conduit, pumping of the well was sufficient to for vertical migration of chemicals to the basal aquifer and has not since about 1990. Even during have served as a conduit for COPCs in the past, does not currently represent a significant conduit perched aquifer groundwater in the immediate vicinity of the KVA. The Kunia Well, while it may

- conservatively assumed in the RI that pumping after 1980 was not sufficient for containment sufficient to limit, perhaps significantly so, downgradient migration; however, it has been groundwater impacts that occurred after April 1980 Based on capture zone analysis, pumping of the Kunia Well prior to its disconnection from the Transport modeling of impacts from historical COPC occurrences is therefore conducted for basal prevented migration away from the KVA. Pumping between 1980 and 1994 may have been potable water supply in April 1980 is believed sufficient to have contained basal aquifer COPCs and
- runs, and for EDB, DBCP, TCP, and DCP for the predictions of future migration. These four Historical data are not adequate to model prior occurrence of TCP and DCP. compounds are the only compounds consistently detected in the basal aquifer at the KVA. Contaminant transport modeling was conducted for EDB and DBCP for the historical modeling
- conservative estimate suggests that it does not exceed a thickness of about 1 to 10 feet near the groundwater is estimated to be small in relation to the screened interval of the Kunia Well. A The thickness of basal groundwater impacted by chemicals infiltrating from the perched water table surface directly beneath the perched aquifer source area.
- increased to reflect the levels considered representative of the surface impacted layer. The results area during sampling events. Chemical data obtained from the well can therefore be used to close to it, and capture zone analyses predict that the well draws water primarily from the source of the vertical profiling are believed more representative of these levels than those measured during the upper 1- to 10-feet, contaminant concentrations observed in the well during pumping need to be estimate source area concentrations for subsequent transport modeling. Because the well likely The Kunia Well is located within the source area of COPCs in the basal aquifer, or is extremely impacted zone: Kunia Well data obtained during pumping to reflect the concentration in the thin, near surface modeling potential impacts to basal groundwater quality, these factors were used to adjust historical to 10 times and 2 to 3 times higher than levels measured during pumping, respectively. For water table surface source layer. EDB and DBCP levels measured during vertical profiling were 5 groundwater generally support the view that vertical profiling results are representative of the near pumping. Estimates of EDB and DBCP impacts to the basal groundwater from perched draws water from most of the 150-foot screened interval, and chemicals are believed restricted to
- along the downgradient flowpath from the KVA. same aquifer as the Kunia Well/Basal Well, there is uncertainty whether these wells are located Honouliuli wells, such as the Barber's Point Shaft. Though the wells are believed installed in the barrier to water movement. Potential downgradient receptor points therefore include the HCC well, the Waipahu Aquifer System and the discontinuity between the two aquifer systems, which acts as a heads of the Waipahu Aquifer System. The higher head is due to the greater recharge that occurs to are not at risk as they are hydraulically separated from the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System by the higher Pearl Harbor basal Aquifer Sector. Waipahu Aquifer System wells, such as the Kunia I and II wells, Waianae basalts, as groundwater beneath the KVA is within the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System of the Any potential receptors of chemicals migrating away from the KVA are associated with the Honouliuli I and II wells, and possibly other Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System wells further beyond the
- occurrence of DBCP was in 1993. Estimates of groundwater travel time from the KVA to the HCC well (about 5 years or less) indicate that DBCP should have been detected at the well earlier than Although there is limited water quality data from the HCC Well prior to 1993, the first observed

unlikely that the concentrations will increase in the future because sufficient time has passed for the DBCP is associated with the KVA. If the DBCP at the HCC well is attributable to the KVA, it is have been delayed, and DBCP occurrences at the HCC well could still be attributable to the KVA. effective than assumed at containing DBCP, then the travel time of DBCP to the HCC well could peak concentrations of a potential plume to have reached the well. from the KVA. Because of these uncertainties, it is not possible to determine whether the observed KVA or is in the same aquifer. Hydraulic gradient data suggests the well is not on the flowpath contamination. It is not certain that the HCC well is located on the downgradient flowpath from the There are also other sources of DBCP in central Oahu that could account for the HCC well 1993 if it was indeed derived from the KVA. But, if Kunia Well pumping after 1980 was more

- conducted in December 1998. reached the wells, if they were to do so, but no chemicals had been observed as of sampling For the Honouliuli II wells, travel time estimates indicate that KVA chemicals should have already
- MCLs are still within the Del Monte Oahu Plantation property boundaries under existing pineapple 2,500 feet for EDB and 2,900 feet for DBCP. Therefore, under all scenarios, including the reasonable worst case scenario, the anticipated travel distances of EDB and DBCP in excess of various transport input parameters results in "average case" estimated travel distances of about scenario, is about 4,500 feet from the KVA for both compounds. Using more typical values for the As illustrated in Figure 10, the modeling of historical impacts indicates that the furthest downgradient distance of EDB and DBCP in excess of MCLs, assuming a "reasonable worst case"
- predicts, using the "reasonable average case" input parameters, current EDB and DBCP levels at the to the Honouliuli wells, but not likely at levels that are above drinking water standards. observed DBCP at the HCC well is associated with the KVA, then the model used herein is which is not certain. Recent DBCP analytical results for the HCC well were 0.06 µg/L (April 1999) Basal aquifer impacts may extend beyond these distances, for instance to the HCC well and possibly in the vicinity of the HCC well in the future if the source area concentrations continue to decline. matching the observed data reasonably well. The model predicts declines in DBCP concentrations in sampling conducted by HDOH. EDB was less than the quantitation limit of $0.04 \,\mu g/L$. If the HCC well of approximately 0.01 to $0.02 \,\mu g/L$ (approximately equivalent to the method detection This assumes the HCC well is located along the downgradient flow path from the KVA,
- ever been detected at these wells, including sampling conducted through 1997. however, if these wells are located on the downgradient flow path from the KVA. No COPCs have the range of about 0.01 to 0.02 $\mu g/L$. Under the average case scenario, however, the estimated It is also possible that impacts above the detection limit, but below the MCL, may extend to the levels for both compounds should be less than 0.01 $\mu g/L$. As with the HCC well, it is not certain, Honouliuli wells. Under the reasonable worst case scenario, EDB and DBCP levels should fall in
- Modeling of future impacts from present-day concentrations (which conservatively assumes distances for groundwater with DCP and TCP MCL exceedances are much shorter (less than about parameters are about 1,300 and 2,000 feet for EDB and DBCP, respectively. Estimated travel travel distance from the KVA to a downgradient MCL exceedance is about 3,000 feet for DBCP constant source area concentrations into the future) indicates that the estimated maximum future be approximately 2,000 feet. The estimated MCL exceedance travel distances using "average" (Figure 11). The maximum travel distance of groundwater exceeding the EDB MCL is estimated to

- because KVA DCP/TCP concentrations barely exceed MCLs. 100 ft). These estimated travel distances are much smaller than the EDB and DBCP travel distances
- within the Del Monte plantation's property boundaries under existing pineapple fields. downgradient well at levels above MCLs even if current concentrations remain constant in the These modeling results indicate that there is little likelihood of future impacts to any existing In addition, the anticipated future travel distances to the EDB and DBCP MCLs are still
- downgradient concentrations (historically observed impacts) would be lower than those presented containment was occurring than was assumed in the model, then the estimated travel distances and the minimum pumping rate over the period (4 hours per day twice per week at 325 gpm). During the early 1980s, when levels of COPCs were highest in the Kunia Well, pumping was considerably amount of containment (25%) was assumed from pumping during the period 1980 to 1994, based on gradients or dilution due to infiltrating rain water were assumed. In addition, only a relatively small construction practices on Oahu where wells are screened over large intervals. Also, no downward instance, the modeling is based on a water table surface concentration, which ignores typical well twice per week to more frequent and sometimes continuous operation. If a greater amount of greater than the minimum. The actual pumping rate varied from a minimum of 8 hours per day including reasonable worst case scenarios and, therefore, likely overestimate actual conditions. For The estimates of travel distances are based upon conservative assumptions and calculations,

installed during design Actual travel distances will be determined by data collected from groundwater monitoring wells to be

6 and Resource Uses Current and Potential Future Site

6.1 Land Uses

and Wheeler Military Airfield. Wheeler Military Airfield and the Poamoho Section of the Site is north of the Schofield Army Barracks The Kunia Section of the Site extends to the southern boundary of Schofield Army Barracks and from Honolulu. The closest town is Wahiawa, which is located approximately 2 miles from the KVA. The Del Monte Oahu Plantation is a 6,000 acre pineapple plantation located approximately 15 miles

comprised primarily of agricultural areas, the facility also contains two company operated housing complexes (Kunia Village and Poamoho Village), equipment maintenance areas, chemical storage areas, areas located around the Kunia Village well and the surrounding historical chemical storage and property boundaries. The Kunia Village housing complex is in close proximity to the primary source warehouses, and administrative buildings. A fresh pineapple packing facility is located within the The Oahu Plantation facility is an active agricultural operation currently managed by Del Monte. While

Kunia Section in order to develop the area as a target range and medium weight vehicle training area. The United States Army plans to purchase a portion of the agricultural lands in the northern part of the

Site Deletion will be published in the Federal Register following a public comment period EPA plans to propose a Partial Site Deletion to remove the Poamoho Section from the Site. The Partial

the Site will remain in agricultural use. Aside from the planned United States Army acquisition, it is anticipated that the lands encompassed by

6.2 Groundwater Uses

irrigation production wells pump from the shallow, perched groundwater aquifer. does not provide sufficient sustainable yield for use as a water supply. Therefore, no drinking water or The shallow, perched groundwater is not a current or potential future source of drinking water because it

potable water supply system in April 1980 after contamination was discovered in the well. Between Kunia Village Well was formerly used for drinking water purposes, but was disconnected from the There are production wells in the deeper basal aquifer in both the KVA and in downgradient areas. 1980 and 1994, the well was pumped periodically with the water discharged directly to non-crop fields.

remediation and post-operation monitoring is 10 to 15 years. contaminants in the basal aquifer are below drinking water standards. The estimated timeframe for after the perched and basal aquifer remedies are complete (including post-operation monitoring) and all It is expected that the Kunia Village Well may again be available for use as a source of drinking water

The drinking water for the KVA is presently supplied primarily by the "Navy Well" and occasionally, since 1991, by Del Monte Well No. 4. Both the "Navy Well" and Del Monte Well No. 4 are located have been approved by the HDOH. A packed tower aeration facility (i.e., an air stripper) was installed approximately 1.5 miles north (upgradient) of Kunia Village. These two drinking water supply wells

in 1989 to remove volatile organic compounds possibly migrating in the high-level aquifer groundwater been treated using the packed tower aeration facility since 1991. from the Schofield Army Barracks Superfund Site. The drinking water supply for the Kunia Village has

not definitive as to which aquifer the well is constructed within. However, the best professional supplied by Del Monte. from the potable water system that serves Kunia Village. Other downgradient HCC well is currently treated for drinking water purposes. Drinking water for the golf course is judgment is that the well is completed in the Waianae aquifer (which is the same aquifer as the Kunia The HCC well is the nearest basal well potentially downgradient of the KVA. Hydrogeologic data are wells in the Waianae aquifer include the Honouliuli BWS wells and the US Navy's Barber's Point Village Well). The estimated travel time from the KVA to the HCC well is about 5 years or less. The

and used for irrigation purposes. Basal groundwater extracted and treated pursuant to the remedial In addition to being used for drinking water purposes, basal wells in the Waianae aquifer are pumped action selected in this ROD will be used for irrigation of pineapple crops on the Site.

aquifer due to higher hydraulic heads in the Koolau. Water does not flow from the Waianae aquifer into the Koolau aquifer. Within the basal aquifer, water flows from the Koolau aquifer to the Waianae the Koolau aquifer. Basal wells in the Koolau aquifer are used for both drinking water and irrigation All existing wells to the east of the Honouliuli I wells, including the Kunia III wells, are constructed in

assumptions and risk characterization conclusions discussed in Section 7.0 purposes is the most conservative scenario used as a basis for reasonable exposure assessment occurring for potable and irrigation uses. The potential use of basal groundwater for drinking water Future basal groundwater use in the area is expected to be similar to current use, with active extraction

7 Summary of Site Risks

A Baseline Risk Assessment (BRA) was prepared in 1999 by Del Monte's consultants with EPA and State oversight (Golder and GlobalTox, 1999). The BRA was prepared in accordance with EPA guidance (EPA Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Parts A-D (RAGS) (EPA 1989a, 1991b, 1991c, 1991d, 1998a)).

summarizes the results of the BRA for the Del Monte Site. The BRA estimates the human health and environmental risks that the site could pose if no action were assessment is also used to identify the contaminants and exposure pathways that need to be addressed by taken. It is one of the factors that EPA considers in deciding whether to take action at a site. The risk KVA if no cleanup actions were taken to address contaminated groundwater. This section of the ROD potential future risks to Kunia Village residents and downgradient residents within 1.5 miles of the the remedial action. At the Del Monte Site, EPA's decision to take action is based principally on the

Summary of Human Health Risk Assessment

pathways. Thus, this section focuses only on risk associated with various current and future potentially complete and contribute substantially to the estimated risks are groundwater-related more detail in the BRA (Golder and GlobalTox, 1999), the only exposure pathways that are complete or assessment, toxicity assessment, and risk characterization. As is described above in Section 5.8 and in This summary of human health risk includes sections on the identification of COCs, exposure groundwater exposure scenarios.

7.1.1 Identification of Chemicals of Concern

BRA are used to determine which of the COPCs should be considered as COCs for the Site which describes screening as an essential aspect of producing a risk assessment that evaluates This section describes the screening process used to determine the COPCs that were retained for evaluation in the BRA. The approach was conducted in accordance with RAGS Part A, Section 5.9, constituents that are important at a site. These important constituents are the COPCs. The results of the

value detected in a medium exceeds the screening value it may represent a potential risk and is retained PRGs are risk-based screening tools used for evaluating contaminated sites. If the maximum value for a For the BRA, EPA Region IX PRGs (EPA, 1999) were used to represent the Screening Toxicity Values contact, and inhalation of volatile organic compounds. were the residential tap water PRGs established for exposure to groundwater through ingestion, dermal for further risk characterization analysis. Specifically, the PRGs applied as Screening Toxicity Values risk and was not carried further through the risk characterization process. Conversely, if the maximum chemical detected in a medium does not exceed the screening value, it does not represent a significant

Well. As shown in the table, EDB and DBCP were the most frequently detected COCs in groundwater constituents. These same constituents were detected during regional groundwater sampling at the HCC exposure point concentrations used for current and future exposure scenarios for each of these detailed information on the range of concentrations detected, the frequency of detection and the EPA Region IX PRGs. These constituents included EDB, DBCP, DCP, and TCP. Table 7 provides detected during RI and post-RI sampling activities at the Kunia Village and Basal Wells exceeded the Summary of COPC Screening for Groundwater - The maximum concentrations of several constituents

confidence limit (UCL) on the arithmetic mean concentration (whichever was lower) was used as the potential risk and either the maximum detected concentration or the 95th percentile (95%) upper The arithmetic mean concentration shown in Table 7 was used for the calculations of "average" exposure point concentration for calculating the maximum potential risk for each COC in each well

7.1.2 Exposure Assessment

Exposure refers to the potential contact of an individual (or receptor) with a chemical. Exposure assessment is the determination or estimation of the magnitude, frequency, duration, and route of exposed populations, the exposure pathways evaluated, and the exposure quantification from the BRA performed for the Del Monte Site. Considerably more detail on the exposure assessment can be found potential exposure. The exposure assessment methodology used in the BRA follows the procedures in the RA (Golder and GlobalTox, 1999). outlined in Chapter 6 of RAGS, Part A (EPA, 1989a). This section briefly summarizes the potentially

are not used for drinking water purposes. There are no other current receptors with substantive golf course maintenance workers. Only the inhalation pathway is evaluated because ingestion and reasonable maximum exposure scenario is inhalation exposure to untreated HCC well water by HCC exposures to contaminated groundwater. current exposure to contaminants in basal groundwater in the KVA because the Kunia and Basal Wells drinking at the golf course is currently treated so this exposure route is not applicable. There is no dermal contact to irrigation water by maintenance workers is expected to be minimal. Water used for Potential human exposures under current conditions were evaluated based on the assumption that the

be necessary to address potential future risks. Hypothetical future receptors are assumed to be: Hypothetical future human exposure scenarios were evaluated to assess whether response actions may

- workers) and dermal contact (for drip irrigation workers) with contaminants from the use of Kunia Kunia Section irrigation workers and residents exposed through inhalation (for spray irrigation Well water without treatment.
- miles downgradient, and 4.5 miles downgradient of the KVA. Residential exposure to contaminants Hypothetical, future residents exposed to potentially contaminated groundwater, without treatment, inhalation of contaminants from water used for bathing, cooking and laundering, and dermal contact could occur through the use of groundwater for domestic purposes, such as ingestion of tap water, with the water. through ingestion, inhalation and dermal contact at 1.5 miles downgradient (near the HCC Well), 3

from the HCC Well. The 3-mile increment would represent untreated groundwater between the HCC and Honouliuli II Wells while the 4.5-mile increment would represent untreated groundwater contaminants from the Kunia Village Area under current and future conditions. transport modeling indicates that the Honouliuli II Well will never be impacted above MCLs by located near the aquifer boundary of the Honouliuli Wells. It should be noted that the fate and The 1.5-mile increment is based upon future hypothetical residential use of untreated groundwater

population. The assumption that residents could be exposed to untreated groundwater from the Kunia Village Well or other downgradient production wells that become contaminated is conservative. There to contaminated groundwater used for domestic purposes are expected to be the maximally exposed Based on potential for exposure frequency, duration, and estimated intake, potential residents exposed

and Hawaii drinking water regulations, currently prohibit water purveyors from serving water are not currently any wells serving untreated water for public drinking water supply from the contaminated portions of the basal aquifer. Further, regulations, such as the Safe Drinking Water Act contaminated in excess of drinking water standards to consumers.

7.1.3 Toxicity Assessment

major risk contributors for the Del Monte Site RA. Incremental Cancer Risk [ICR]) risk values for the BRA. Table 8 shows the four COCs that are the determining individual and cumulative noncancer (i.e., Hazard Quotients [HQs]) and cancer (i.e., The toxicity assessment identifies chemical-specific toxicity factors for each COC for the purpose of

to carcinogens. Potential human carcinogenic effects are evaluated using the chemical-specific slope individual developing cancer as a result of a specific exposure to a carcinogen. exists). Slope factors are used in risk assessment to estimate an upper-bound lifetime probability of an exposure to a carcinogenic chemical there is always a carcinogenic response (i.e., no threshold level Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST) (EPA, 1998)) based on the concept that for any EPA (and are published in the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) (EPA, 1997) or the Health factor and accompanying EPA weight-of-evidence determination. Slope factors have been derived by Toxicity values have been developed for evaluating potential human carcinogenic effects from exposure

human and animal evidence of carcinogenicity. The EPA weight-of-evidence classifications are as A weight-of-evidence classification is assigned to carcinogenic substances based on the strength of

- Group A Human carcinogen
- Group B Probable human carcinogen
- Group B1 Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans
- Group B2 lack of evidence in humans Sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in animals with inadequate or a
- Group C Possible human carcinogen
- Group D Not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity
- Group E Evidence of non-carcinogenicity in humans

shown in Table 8. The inhalation slope factors for EDB and DBCP are also presented in Table 8 oral route of exposure. EDB and DBCP are also classified as probable human carcinogens for the inhalation route. The carcinogenic oral slope factors (toxicity values) for these four compounds are groundwater (EDB, DBCP, DCP, and TCP) are classified as probable (B2) human carcinogens for an Based on data from various animal studies and other scientific evaluations, all four COCs for basal

oral-to-dermal adjustment factor is sometimes applied to the oral slope factor and is dependent upon oral route are used for the dermal route (see Table 8). COCs evaluated at this site. Therefore, the same carcinogenic slope factors presented in Table 8 for the how well the chemical is absorbed via the oral route. However, adjustment is not necessary for the factors used in the assessment have been extrapolated from the oral slope factors. A chemical-specific At this time, slope factors are not available for the dermal route of exposure. Thus, the dermal slope

Monte Site. The toxicity value used to evaluate potential noncancer (i.e., noncarcinogenic) effects is the reference dose (RfD). The RfD has been developed by EPA based on the assumption that thresholds Systemic, toxic effects (other than cancer) may be associated with exposures to the COCs at the Del

subpopulations, that is likely to be without a significant risk of noncancerous effects during a lifetime. The RID is developed to reflect the duration of exposure and the route of exposure (such as inhalation general, the RfD is an estimate of a daily exposure level for the human population, including sensitive be ingested, inhaled or absorbed through the skin to produce an undesirable noncancer health effect. In exist for certain toxic effects. In other words, a certain amount (i.e., dose) of the chemical is required to

additional safety factors applied to reflect uncertainty in the information, as appropriate. The RfDs and primary target organs, as published by EPA in IRIS (EPA, 1997), HEAST (EPA, 1998), or Region IX The RfD has been developed based on dose-response data obtained from animal or human studies with PRG Toxicity Tables (EPA, 1999), are presented in Table 8.

represent the dermal RfDs (see Table 8). was the case for the carcinogenic factors, the oral RfDs are used directly without adjustment to _ RfDs have been developed for oral and inhalation routes of exposure, but not for dermal exposure.

7.1.4 Risk Characterization

exposure to contaminated groundwater at the Del Monte Site. Exposure scenarios are evaluated by estimating the noncarcinogenic and carcinogenic risks associated with them. This section presents the results of the evaluation of the potential risks to human health associated with

cancer over a lifetime as a result of exposure to the carcinogen. These risks are probabilities that usually are expressed in scientific notation (e.g., 1×10^{-6}). An excess lifetime cancer risk of 1×10^{-6} For carcinogens, risks are generally expressed as the incremental probability of an individual developing required at a site (EPA, 1991a). in three. EPA's generally acceptable risk range for site-related exposures is 10^4 to 10^4 . An excess lifetime cancer risk of greater than one in ten thousand (1 x 10^4) is the point at which action is generally chance of an individual developing cancer from all other causes has been estimated to be as high as one risks of cancer individuals face from other causes such as smoking or exposure to too much sun. indicates that an individual has a 1 in 1,000,000 chance of developing cancer as a result of site-related This is referred to as an "excess lifetime cancer risk" because it would be in addition to the

The potential for noncarcinogenic effects is evaluated by comparing an exposure level over a specified unlikely. Conversely, an HI greater than one indicates that site-related exposures may present a risk to time period (e.g., a lifetime) with a RfD derived for a similar exposure period. The ratio of exposure to Index (HI). An HI less than one indicates that noncarcinogenic effects from all the contaminants are HQs for all COCs that affect the same target organ (e.g., liver) are added together to generate the Hazard less than the RfD and that toxic noncarcinogenic effects from exposure to that chemical are unlikely. toxicity is called an HQ. An HQ less than one indicates that a receptor's dose of a single contaminant is

Conclusions

maximum exposure (RME) and were developed by taking into account various conservative noncarcinogenic effects (Table 10). The risk estimates presented in these tables are based on reasonable assumptions about the frequency and duration of exposure to groundwater, as wells as the toxicity of the Tables 9 and 10 present the risk characterization summaries for carcinogenic (Table 9) and

Key results for each exposure scenario are as follows:

irrigation water through ambient air inhalation. near the sprinkler irrigation system and is potentially exposed to contaminants volatilized from the time the worker may be operating the dry faucet valves of the system or maintaining golf course greens worker that may be exposed to irrigation spray for 2.8 hours per day, 245 days per year. During this Current HCC irrigation workers — The receptor for this scenario is a HCC golf course maintenance

the cancer risks are less than 1 x 10⁻⁶ and the hazard quotient less than 1.0, continued use of HCC well inhalation exposure to TCP (i.e., 5.4E-07). None of the chemicals of potential concern exceed an HQ of I for the exposure pathway. The HI for all contaminants via the inhalation pathway is 0.001. Because The estimated excess lifetime cancer risk of 5.5 x 10⁻⁷. The highest estimated risk comes from potential water for irrigation activities is acceptable.

showering, bathing, laundry activities) and ambient air inhalation of contaminants volatilized from the exposed through ingestion of potable water, direct dermal contact through residential water use (i.e., untreated basal groundwater from the Kunia Well. During a lifetime the resident would potentially be Hypothetical future Kunia Village residential exposure to untreated Kunia Well water - The receptor for this scenario is a future, hypothetical Kunia Village resident that may be exposed to contaminants in water during residential use.

scenario exceeds the lower end of EPA's generally acceptable risk range of 10⁻⁴ to 10⁻⁵ and the HI The estimated excess lifetime cancer risk for this scenario is 9.1x104. The highest estimated risk comes greater than one indicates that exposures may present a noncarcinogenic risk to human health from inhalation exposure to TCP (4.9×10^4) . Inhalation exposure to DBCP exceeds an HQ of 1 (HQ = The HI for all contaminants and pathways is 4.1. Therefore, the excess lifetime cancer risk for this

ambient air. Again, the use of untreated basal groundwater from the Kunia Well is not expected and is estimated for risk assessment purposes only. exposed to COCs that volatilize from the untreated irrigation water and could be inhaled through up and down the field roads irrigating the Kunia Section of the plantation and would be potentially tubing with untreated Kunia Well groundwater. The spray irrigation worker is driving an irrigation truck per day, 252 days per year (spray). During this time the drip irrigation worker would be potentially (either drip or spray) that works approximately 2.8 hours per day, 245 days per year (drip) or 3.1 hours exposed to through direct dermal contact to hands and arms during the installation or repair of drip Hypothetical future Kunia Section irrigation workers potentially exposed due to use of untreated Kunia Well water for irrigation – The receptor for this scenario is a future hypothetical irrigation worker

highest estimated risk for the drip irrigation worker comes from dermal exposure to EDB and TCP (3.5x10⁻⁶ and 2.1x10⁻⁶, respectively). For the spray worker, the highest estimated risk is from inhalation The estimated excess lifetime cancer risk is 5.8x10⁻⁶ (drip workers) and 6.2x10⁻⁵ (spray workers). The EPA's generally acceptable risk range of 10⁻⁴ to 10⁻⁶ and the HI less than one indicates that exposures do (spray worker). The excess lifetime cancer risk for both of these scenarios exceeds the lower end of evaluated. The HI is 0.01 for the dermal pathway (drip worker) and 0.5 for the inhalation pathway exposure to TCP (6x10⁻⁵). None of the contaminants exceed an HQ of 1 for the exposure pathways not present a noncarcinogenic risk to human health

Hypothetical future (1.5 mile) downgradient residential exposure via untreated groundwater use - The receptor for this scenario is a future, hypothetical resident living 1.5 miles downgradient of the KVA

that may be exposed to contaminants in untreated basal groundwater from the HCC Well. Potential residential exposure conditions are described above.

For the 1.5 mile location the estimated excess lifetime cancer risk is 1.7x10⁻⁴. The highest estimated risk comes from inhalation exposure to TCP (1.1x10⁻⁴). The remainder of the estimated risk is due to ingestion of groundwater containing EDB, DBCP, and TCP. Inhalation exposure to DBCP exceeds an indicates that exposures may present a noncarcinogenic risk to human health. for this scenario exceeds EPA's acceptable risk range of 10⁻⁶ to 10⁻⁶ and the HI greater than one HQ of 1 (HQ = 1.8). The HI for all contaminants and pathways is 2.4. The excess lifetime cancer risk

use (i.e., showering, bathing, laundry activities) and ambient air inhalation of contaminants volatilized hypothetical plume originating in the KVA. During a lifetime, the resident may potentially be exposed through ingestion of untreated groundwater, direct dermal contact through residential untreated water may be exposed to contaminants in untreated basal groundwater extracted from the middle of a receptor for this scenario is a future, hypothetical resident living 3 miles downgradient of the KVA that Hypothetical future (3 mile) downgradient residential exposure via untreated groundwater use - The from untreated water during residential use.

For the 3 mile location the estimated excess lifetime cancer risk is 9.4x10⁻⁶. The highest estimated risk comes from oral ingestion exposure to EDB (5.1x10⁻⁶). None of the contaminants exceed an HQ of 1 to 10⁻⁶. The HI is well below one, indicating that exposures do not present a noncarcinogenic risk to lifetime cancer risk for this scenario is near the middle of EPA's generally acceptable risk range of 10-4 for the exposure pathways evaluated. The HI for all contaminants and pathways is 0.04. The excess

untreated water during residential use. showering, bathing, laundry activities) and ambient air inhalation of contaminants volatilized from ingestion of untreated groundwater, direct dermal contact through residential untreated water use (i.e., downgradient of the KVA). During a lifetime, the resident may potentially be exposed through hypothetical plume originating in the KVA (the Honouliuli II Wells are located approximately 4.5 miles that may be exposed to contaminants in untreated basal groundwater extracted from the middle of a Hypothetical future (4.5 mile) downgradient residential exposure via untreated groundwater use - The receptor for this scenario is a future, hypothetical resident living 4.5 miles downgradient of the KVA

For the 4.5 mile location the estimated excess lifetime cancer risk is 6.1x10-6. The highest estimated risk comes from oral ingestion exposure to EDB (3.3x10-6). None of the contaminants exceed an HQ of 10⁻⁴ to 10⁻⁶ and the HI greater than one indicates that exposures do not present a noncarcinogenic risk to 1 for the exposure pathways evaluated. The HI for all contaminants and pathways is 0.02. The excess human health. lifetime cancer risk for this scenario falls in the lower end of EPA's generally acceptable risk range of

State of Hawaii regulations prohibit water purveyors from serving groundwater containing contaminants at concentrations that exceed their State or Federal drinking water standards (MCLs). It should be noted that all of the scenarios described above involving potential future exposure to contaminated groundwater are very unlikely to occur because Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) and

Several assumptions used in the BRA evaluation contribute uncertainty to the risk assessment. Key

- conservative estimates that likely overstate the expected exposure point concentrations. Uncertainty with the assumption that the 95% upper confidence limit value or the maximum detected value are representative of contaminant concentrations in each medium. These are
- irrigation water for the Kunia Section). for HCC spray irrigation; route-specific concentrations derived for hypothetical, future, untreated point concentrations for several exposure scenarios (i.e., route-specific air concentrations estimated Uncertainty is present in the assumptions and factors used to produce the route-specific exposure
- scenarios). These adjusted parameters represent upper bound estimates for contaminant intake site model. Additional uncertainty was associated with adjusting standard EPA occupational Uncertainty associated with the exposure factors and parameters used in the exposure assessment. exposure duration, and body weight that may overestimate risk. Kunia Section irrigation workers (drip and spray) and the current HCC maintenance worker scenario parameters (i.e., adjusted site-specific parameters were used for the future hypothetical These included the exposure setting, scenarios, pathways, and receptors developed in the conceptual
- derived from animal studies. These data were used to predict human health effects from exposure to Uncertainty associated with the toxicity assessment that extrapolates toxicological information for inhalation) extrapolated toxicity values. lack of toxicity data for several chemicals of potential concern that rely on route-to-route (i.e., oral environmental media that may not provide a comparable dose. Uncertainty is also introduced by a

Summary of Ecological Risk Assessment

seeps or springs noted. It is also important to note that the KVA does not provide critical habitat for by the low hydraulic heads in the perched aquifer in the vicinity of the ephemeral gulch, nor were any contained detectable COPCs. In addition, because the former excavation pit was backfilled during Ecological risks are evaluated qualitatively because very few shallow soil and sediment samples because no pathways of exposure leading to ecological receptors are present. screening-level ecological risk assessment demonstrates that no current risk is attributable to the KVA wetlands and historic places are not appropriate nor applicable to this site. Therefore, the qualitative, threatened and endangered species and typical location-specific laws and regulations that apply to groundwater. The RI found that perched groundwater does not discharge to surface water as evidenced pit prior to backfilling) with surface receptors, an exposure pathway does not exist for perched because there is no physical connection of perched water (with the exception of the former excavation October 1999, the only potential pathway for ecological receptors has been eliminated. Furthermore,

7.3 Conclusion

found at the Del Monte Site. MCLs and MCLGs are set at levels, including an adequate margin of Remedy Selection Decisions," OSWER Directive 9355.0-30, April 22, 1991a). if MCLs or non-zero MCLGs are exceeded ("Role of the Baseline Risk Assessment in Superfund 10 and the non-carcinogenic hazard quotient is less than 1, remedial action will generally be warranted cumulative carcinogenic site risk to an individual based on reasonable maximum exposure is less than safety, where no known or anticipated adverse health effects are expected to occur. Even if the (MCLs and maximum contaminant level goals [MCLGs]) that have been established for contaminants In addition to the risk assessment, EPA has considered the state and federal drinking water standards

of groundwater in the Del Monte Site vicinity as a source of irrigation and drinking water, EPA has risks to Kunia Village and downgradient residents within 1.5 miles of the KVA exceeding acceptable levels, the presence of contamination in excess of drinking water MCLs in the basal aquifer, and the use Based on the risk characterization results (Tables 9 and 10) that show potential cancer and noncancer a potential future threat. the groundwater contamination does not represent a current threat to public health or welfare, but rather implementing the response action selected in this ROD, may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health, welfare, or the environment. As described in the preceding paragraphs, determined that actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances at this site, if not addressed by

8 Remediation Objectives

EPA's Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) for the Del Monte Site are to

- (described below); Prevent exposure of the public to contaminated groundwater above chemical-specific cleanup levels
- Inhibit further migration of the contaminant plume away from the KVA (source control):
- cleanup goals described below (source control), and; groundwater such that basal groundwater concentrations do not exceed the chemical-specific Limit discharge of Kunia Village Area perched groundwater and deep soil contaminants to basal
- timeframe (aquifer restoration). Restore basal groundwater to its beneficial use of drinking water supply within a reasonable

to prevent further migration of the plume, prevent exposure to the contaminated groundwater, and evaluate further risk reduction (40 C.F.R. Section 300.430{a}{1}{iii}{F}). The RAOs address the risks associated with exposure to contaminated groundwater at the Del Monte Site (described above in Section 7) by significantly limiting the potential for future exposure. These objectives reflect EPA's regulatory goal of restoring usable groundwater to its beneficial uses wherever practicable, within a timeframe that is reasonable, or, if restoration is deemed impracticable,

To meet the RAOs, migration control will be required in the Kunia Village basal aquifer source area as lower than the Federal MCLs. EPA has selected the State of Hawaii MCLs as the cleanup level for three of the COCs because they are drinking water standards) are regulatory limits that apply to drinking water served for consumption. indicates, EPA has selected MCLs as the cleanup levels in the basal aquifer. MCLs (sometimes called Monte Site incorporate the following, chemical-specific cleanup levels in the basal aquifer. As the table be required until the entire area of contamination meets the cleanup levels. The RAOs for the Del long as contaminant concentrations in groundwater exceed cleanup levels and downgradient actions will

Chemical of Concern	Federal MCL (µg/L)	Hawaii State MCL (µg/L)	EPA Cleanup Level (μg/L)
EDB	0.05	0.04	0.04
DBCP	0.2	0.04	0.04
TCP	!	0.6	0.6
DCP	5	5	5

9 Description of Alternatives

Del Monte Site: EPA evaluated three perched groundwater alternatives and three basal groundwater alternatives for the

Perched Aquifer Alternatives

- Alternative P1 No Action Alternative
- Alternative P2 Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Capping
- Alternative P3 Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Capping and Soil Vapor Extraction

Basal Aquifer Alternatives

- Alternative B1 No Action Alternative
- Alternative B2 Phased Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Contingent Monitored Natural
- Alternative B3 Groundwater Extraction and Treatment in the Source Area and the Downgradient

A brief description of the three perched aquifer and three basal aquifer remedial alternatives is presented

9.1 Perched Aquifer Alternatives

Perched aquifer remediation addresses perched groundwater and deep soils Perched aquifer remediation will address subsurface remediation above the basal aquifer in the KVA

9.1.1 Alternative P1 - No Action

allows continued, uncontrolled migration of contamination into the basal aquifer. monitoring or extraction so there is no cost associated with this alternative. alternatives under consideration. In this alternative, no remedial actions would be taken to control action were taken. The No-Action Alternative provides a baseline for comparison with other remedial continued migration of contaminants from the perched aquifer down to the basal aquifer in the Kunia Village source area. This alternative does not include any active response such as groundwater The NCP requires EPA to consider a no action alternative and to evaluate the risk to the public if no The No-Action Alternative

Alternative P2 - Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Capping

extraction would be conducted via a system of extraction wells to remove chemical mass and lower over the source area to further limit surface water recharge to the perched aquifer. Groundwater This alternative would include backfilling the pit (already completed) and placing a vegetated soil cap hydraulic heads in the perched aquifer. . This alternative is essentially a hydraulic containment

alternative. Extracted groundwater would be treated via a phytoremediation treatment system, or a installed as a Treatability Study during the RI/FS operating a phytoremediation treatment system for the perched groundwater since 1998. The system was physical treatment system if phytoremediation proves to be ineffective. Del Monte has been successfully

The major components of this alternative are:

- Backfilling the pit (already completed)
- storm water controls Construction of a soil cap over the most affected area of the perched aquifer, including appropriate
- containment that reduces the mass flux of COCs into the underlying basal aquifer Installation of a groundwater extraction system (already completed) to provide hydraulic
- Treatment of the extracted groundwater via phytoremediation or, if necessary, physical treatment
- by COCs and to prevent activities that might interfere with the effectiveness of the remedy Implementing institutional controls to prevent exposure to perched groundwater and soil impacted
- Operation of the groundwater extraction and treatment system until the impact of the perched aquifer on the basal aquifer is reduced to remediation goals
- Monitoring groundwater for the foreseeable future or for more than 30 years
- Cap maintenance and monitoring for the foreseeable future or for more than 30 years
- Maintenance of institutional controls for the foreseeable future or for more than 30 years

Soil Cap

infiltration. Capping would include the pit area that has been backfilled and the rest of the source area. Capping is a cost-effective means of reducing mass flux out of the perched aquifer by reducing

top six inches. To establish vegetation, the topsoil would be seeded with grasses suitable for the local stormwater drainage. The cap soil would be clean compacted Kolekole loam soil fill with topsoil for the climate. The vegetated cover will promote evapotranspiration and decrease erosion. The soil cap will primarily consist of regrading the perched aquifer source area to provide proper

Stormwater diversion swales would be constructed around the source area. The grading and stormwater would minimize erosion of the soil cap. diversion would serve two purposes: they would reduce infiltration of stormwater run-on, and they

Design assumptions for this remedy component are as follows:

- Cap area: 12,000 square feet
- Cap thickness: 3 feet
- Total fill volume (cap and backfill): 14,000 cubic yards
- Total stormwater ditch length: 1,000 feet

Groundwater Extraction

treatability study, in addition to historical wells No. 3 and No. 9. pumping from existing wells in the source area that were installed to support the phytoremediation underlying basal aquifer from the perched aquifer. Groundwater extraction would be accomplished by Groundwater extraction for the perched aquifer is intended to reduce the mass flux of COCs entering the

turn on and off. The collection tank would also provide holding capacity to allow groundwater tank would also allow the treatment system to operate for a short time during extraction system extraction wells) when the treatment system is taken offline for maintenance. Conversely, the collection extraction to continue a short time (up to several weeks depending on the production rate from the The existing collection tank would be used to isolate the treatment system from flow surges as pumps

Design assumptions for this remediation component are as follows:

- Number of extraction wells pumped: 14
- Flow rate per well (average): 0.1 gpm
- Total extraction rate (average): Approximately 1 gpm

Groundwater Treatment

Phytoremediation (treatment using plants) would be used to treat the extracted perched groundwater. If with the phytoremediation. necessary, physical treatment, which is a proven technology, could be used if problems are encountered

extracted water containing COCs that can be applied to the treatment cells. To minimize volatilization phytoremediation cells. Both soil microbes and Koa Haole plants biologically degrade EDB and DBCP subsurface drip irrigation is used. in the cells. In addition, the plants enhance evapotranspiration, which maximizes the amount of Phytoremediation is an enhancement of land treatment. Extracted groundwater is used to irrigate

is reused as irrigation water in the phytoremediation cells. with 80-mil high-density polyethylene, and include a closed loop leachate recovery system. would be sufficient for full-scale treatment of perched groundwater. The pilot treatment cells are lined Based on the estimated perched groundwater extraction rate, the pilot treatment system already installed

Design assumptions for this remedy component are as follows

- Influent groundwater rate: Approx. 1 gpm (10,000 gallons/week)
- Treatment cell size (2 units): 150 feet long, 50 feet wide, and 4 feet deep
- Treatment system capacity (existing pilot system): 10,000 20,000 gallons/week

air extracts volatile compounds from the water. This air (off-gas) is treated to remove COCs if required simple process wherein air and water flow countercurrent (i.e., in opposite directions) in a tower. The effectively using a combination of air stripping and carbon adsorption. Air stripping is a conceptually The backup option of physical treatment of perched groundwater could be accomplished most cost-

carbon). Carbon disposal or regeneration would occur off-site at a permitted facility. water with granular activated carbon; COCs are removed from the water by adsorbing onto the carbon. water would be treated using liquid-phase carbon absorption. Liquid-phase carbon adsorption contacts by applicable air regulations, and then discharged into the atmosphere. Following the air stripper the The carbon is then disposed of or regenerated (treated to destroy contaminants and allow reuse of the

would be provided using vapor-phase carbon adsorption. Vapor-phase carbon adsorption is similar to the proximity of the treatment system to Del Monte offices, workers, and residents, off-gas treatment minimize overall treatment cost. Treatment of air emissions is not required for sources less than 0.1 The two-process system (both air stripping and liquid-phase carbon adsorption) would be used to liquid-phase carbon adsorption, except that the carbon removes COCs from air instead of water. tons/year of the COCs. It is expected that air emissions would not exceed this limit. However, due to

Institutional Controls

reviewed and approved by EPA. These prohibited activities include the following: Institutional Controls for Alternative P2 would prohibit certain activities unless such activities are first

- but are not limited to, excavating into the cap or contaminated soil, or building on the cap; Activities that would damage or affect the integrity of the cap in the KVA. Such activities include
- diversion swales or the cap grade; Activities, such as movement of earth, that would interfere with the effectiveness of stormwater
- Activities that will damage or affect the integrity of the phytoremediation cells, and
- Activities that would damage or interfere with the groundwater monitoring, extraction wells and related facilities associated with the perched aquifer remedy.

systems and surface remedies (i.e., "cap"). Appropriate warning signs will also be put into place Appropriate fencing would be included to prevent access to groundwater extraction and treatment

Monitoring

aquifer are achieved. COC concentrations will slowly continue to decrease even after remedial action is For the perched aquifer, groundwater monitoring will be conducted until the RAOs for the perched Monitoring is expected to be necessary for greater than 30 years. and water samples from selected wells will be analyzed for VOCs including EDB and DBCP measurements will be obtained to document dewatering and containment of the perched groundwater MW-21 installed during and subsequent to the RI that contain sufficient water to sample. Head for the phytoremediation study; pre-RI extraction wells 3 and 9; and monitoring wells MW-1 through complete. Perched aquifer monitoring will include: the extraction wells and monitoring wells installed

that soil sampling will be needed for phytoremediation to track potential buildup of COCs in soil. monitoring would include sampling and analysis of influent and effluent groundwater. It is expected Performance monitoring will also be performed for treatment components of the alternatives. Treatment

extraction and treatment continues. Therefore, the cap will be maintained for greater than 30 years and fencing) will be performed. Maintenance and monitoring will continue so long as groundwater In addition to groundwater monitoring, maintenance and monitoring of components of the remedy (cap

Remediation Timeframe

soils during this period is only 0.1 percent. Therefore, the mass removal of COCs from pumping will not about 11 grams, 32 grams and 163 grams, respectively. The total percentage of COCs removed from of remedy startup. However, once the pumping system is turned off, recharge to the saprolite will cause Alternative P2 could potentially meet remediation goals in the basal aquifer within three to seven years reduce the mass of COCs in the vadose zone significantly and remediation is expected to take longer The estimated mass of EDB, DBCP and 1,2,DCP removed from perched groundwater as of May 2000 is can be made from the records and monitoring of the perched aquifer phytoremediation treatability study basal aquifer. An estimate of the mass of EDB and DBCP removal achievable by groundwater pumping will again come into contact with saturated groundwater with subsequent infiltration and recharge to the it to become resaturated and contaminants in the previously dewatered portions of the perched aquifer

9.1.3 Alternative P3 - Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Capping and Soil Vapor Extraction

quickly than Alternative P2. of the perched aquifer. Performance of a pilot test will be required to evaluate design issues and assess There is some uncertainty regarding the effectiveness of SVE in the low permeability saprolite materials This alternative is identical to Alternative P2, however, deep soils would also be treated via SVE. SVE would be used to accelerate the time to reach the mass flux remediation goals for the perched aquifer. If SVE proves to be effective, this alternative has the potential to achieve RAOs more

described above for Alternative P2, so these sections are not repeated below. The major components of The soil capping, groundwater extraction, and groundwater treatment components are the same as

- Backfilling the pit (already completed).
- Construction of a soil cap over the most affected area of the perched aquifer, including appropriate storm water controls.
- mass flux of COCs into the underlying basal aquifer and depresses the groundwater elevation for Installation of a groundwater extraction system to provide hydraulic containment that reduces the
- Treatment of the extracted groundwater via phytoremediation or, alternatively, physical treatment.
- unsaturated soils to reduce perched aquifer impacts on the basal aquifer more quickly. Installation of a SVE system in the most affected area of the perched aquifer to remove COCs from
- impacted by COCs and to prevent activities that would interfere with the effectiveness of the Implementation of institutional controls to prevent exposure to perched groundwater and soil
- Operation of the groundwater extraction and treatment and SVE systems (with off-gas treatment) until the impact of the perched aquifer on the basal aquifer is reduced to remediation goals.

- after active remediation is terminated. Monitoring groundwater until remediation goals are achieved and can be shown to be maintained
- post-operation monitoring of basal groundwater is complete Cap maintenance and inspection monitoring will continue until remediation goals are achieved and
- Maintenance of institutional controls until remediation goals are achieved

Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE)

groundwater extraction would enable the SVE treatment to extend deeper into the perched aquifer. For Alternative P3, SVE would be used to accelerate the rate of COC removal. SVE would primarily be be used in conjunction with groundwater extraction. The water level drawdown provided by used to accelerate the time to reach the mass flux remediation goals for the perched aquifer. SVE would

installed as needed to provide the desired treatment coverage. from SVE wells. Piping would be laid aboveground within a fenced area. Existing groundwater wells would be used in a dual role, for both groundwater extraction and SVE. Additional SVE wells would be SVE would be accomplished with a vacuum blower to extract subsurface vapors via a piping network

meaning that the radius of influence of SVE wells would be small. The air permeability of the perched zone has not been determined. Based on the measured hydraulic conductivity and the clayey nature of the soil, the subsurface air permeability is expected to be small,

Spent carbon would be sent off-site for regeneration or disposal at a permitted facility. minimize risks during remedial activities, off-gas treatment will be provided using vapor-phase carbon tons/year of the COCs. It is expected that air emissions would not exceed this limit. However, to Under State of Hawaii regulations, treatment of air emissions is not required for sources less than 0.1

Design assumptions for this remediation component are as follows:

- Number of dual-use wells: 35
- Number of additional SVE wells: 55 (approximate)
- SVE header piping: 4-in. diam. PVC, 250 feet
- Vacuum blower capacity: 200 scfm
- · Off-gas treatment: Carbon adsorption

operating parameters. The layout of the system and eventual number of additional SVE wells needed would be determined on the basis of pilot testing results. Pilot testing will be required for design purposes to determine the radius of influence and other

Monitoring

Monitoring is the same as described above for Alternative P2 except the monitoring duration for Alternative P3 is estimated to be 10 to 15 years

Institutional Controls

reviewed and approved by EPA. These prohibited activities include the following: Institutional Controls for Alternative P3 would prohibit certain activities unless such activities are first

- Activities that would damage or affect the integrity of the cap in the KVA. Such activities include but are not limited to, excavating into the cap or contaminated soil, or building on the cap;
- diversion swales or the cap grade; Activities, such as movement of earth, that would interfere with the effectiveness of stormwater
- Activities that will damage or affect the integrity of the phytoremediation cells,
- Activities that would damage or interfere with the groundwater monitoring, extraction wells and related facilities associated with the perched aquifer remedy, and
- Activities that would damage or interfere with the effectiveness of the SVE system

systems and surface remedies (i.e., "cap"). Appropriate warning signs will also be put into place Appropriate fencing would also be included to prevent access to groundwater extraction and treatment

Remediation Timeframe

restoration timeframe is estimated to be approximately 8 years after full-scale startup of the SVE reasonable assumptions for the mass removal analysis. Based on the assumptions used in the FS, the perched zone. Because pilot testing has not been completed, engineering judgment was used to develop key SVE parameters necessary to assess the effectiveness of SVE at removing contaminants from the cause exceedances of cleanup standards in the basal aquifer. Pilot testing will be required to estimate groundwater must be reduced sufficiently such that the mass flux of remaining contamination would not For the remediation to be complete, contaminant concentrations in the deep soils and perched

extent that diffusion is limited cannot be accurately predicted without testing. This is a key area of more permeable horizons in the soil, with contaminants diffusing from the less permeable soils. The contaminants in the heterogeneous perched aquifer soils. SVE airflow is typically through relatively approximation of what will actually occur. The timeframe will likely be constrained by diffusion of Given the lack of pilot test data and other uncertainties, this analysis should only be considered a rough uncertainty in estimating the remediation timeframe

9.2 Basal Aquifer Alternatives

"downgradient plume." Basal aquifer alternatives address contaminated groundwater in the "basal source area" and the

9.2.1 Alternative B1 – No Action

for comparison with other remedial alternatives under consideration. In this alternative, no remedial evaluate the risk to the public if no action were taken. The No-Action Alternative provides a baseline actions would be taken to control continued migration of contaminants away from the KVA source area As described above in Section 9.1.1, the NCP requires EPA to consider a no action alternative and to

and the downgradient plume would not be addressed. This alternative does not include any active response such as groundwater monitoring or extraction so there is no cost associated with this contamination and does not meet EPA's RAOs. alternative. The No-Action Alternative allows continued, uncontrolled migration of groundwater

9.2.2 Alternative B2 - Phased Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Contingent Monitored Natural Attenuation

exposure to basal groundwater impacted by site COCs and to prevent activities that might interfere with would be continued for a period of time after drinking water standards are reached to ensure that concentration levels are stable and remain below MCLs. supplies were unexpectedly to become affected by Site COCs.. Monitoring and institutional controls attenuation is effective. As a contingency, point-of-use treatment would be used if drinking water network would be sufficient to demonstrate effectiveness of source control and whether or not natural installed to characterize the plume, delineate the source, and monitor remedy performance. The well using the existing Basal Well and existing regional monitoring wells as well as new wells that will be plume. If MNA is not shown to be effective, additional extraction and treatment would be implemented to achieve RAOs in the downgradient plume. Institutional controls would be provided to prevent use. If shown to be effective, natural attenuation would be used to address downgradient portions of the beginning with the basal aquifer source area to remove the source of Site COCs from the downgradient to implement for the downgradient plume. Groundwater would be extracted in a phased manner, plume and monitoring to determine the effectiveness of source control and to determine which remedy This alternative includes deferred site characterization to define the source area and the downgradient the effectiveness of the remedy. The effectiveness and progress of the remedy would be monitored Extracted groundwater would be treated via physical treatment, and distributed for irrigation

years) once source control is implemented. The major components of this alternative are: Modeling estimates indicate that the basal aquifer plume will disperse rapidly (on the order of 3 to 5

- plume and to monitor remedy performance Installation of groundwater monitoring wells to characterize the source area and the downgradient
- Extraction of basal groundwater in the source area to eliminate the source of COCs
- Treatment of extracted groundwater via air stripping and carbon adsorption
- in the source area and downgradient plume. Implementation of a groundwater monitoring program to monitor the effectiveness of the remedies
- Increase pumping rate from the Kunia Well and/or other wells if needed to attain source control
- Evaluation of data and consideration of the contingency for MNA.
- basal aquifer downgradient of the source area with performance monitoring If MNA is proven to be effective, allow natural attenuation to reduce COC concentrations in the
- If MNA is proven to not be effective, implement additional pumping and treating of the downgradient plume with performance monitoring

- COCs and to prevent activities that might interfere with the effectiveness of the remedy. Implementation of institutional controls to prevent exposure to basal groundwater impacted by
- levels have been achieved to ensure that concentration levels are stable and remain below MCLs Continuing institutional controls and monitoring for at least five years after groundwater cleanup

Groundwater Extraction - Basal Aquifer

allocation is based on an annual average of 1.075 mgd. There will be some down time for well pumping percentage of the plume). A pumping rate of 1,000 gpm from the Kunia Well has been assumed migrating outside of the source area. Based on a pump test conducted during the RI, sufficient hydraulic containment could be provided using only the Kunia Well pumping at 325 gpm. A higher groundwater Groundwater extraction for the basal aquifer would initially be implemented in the source area and over the course of a year such that the current water allocation would not be exceeded Continuous pumping at this rate would result in 1.44 million gallons per day (mgd). The current water be beneficial in that it would decrease the time required for natural attenuation (by controlling a greater extraction rate, although not expected to be required to achieve minimum hydraulic containment, would would be intended as hydraulic containment to prevent COCs that reach the basal aquifer from

the contingent MNA is shown to not be effective. The design for additional groundwater controls effectiveness of source control. would be optimized based on the additional data collected to characterize the plume and evaluate Additional groundwater extraction and treatment for the downgradient plume would be implemented if

Treatment - Extracted Groundwater

and B3. Physical treatment would consist of air stripping followed by liquid phase carbon adsorption. Physical treatment would be used for treatment of extracted basal groundwater in both Alternative B2

lower power requirements are significant. stripper, meaning more efficient removal. At the design flow rate, the higher removal efficiency and A packed tower air stripper would be used. A packed tower provides better air-water contact than a tray

using vapor-phase carbon adsorption. monitoring shows that air emissions exceed 0.1 tons/year, then off-gas treatment would be provided tons/year of the COCs. It is expected that air emissions would not exceed this limit. However, if air Under State of Hawaii regulations, treatment of air emissions is not required for sources less than 0.1

Design assumptions for this remedy component are as follows

Influent groundwater rate: 1,000 gpm

Influent EDB: 0.25 μg/L

Effluent EDB: < 0.04 (MCL)

Influent DBCP: 1.1 µg/L

Effluent DBCP: < 0.04 (MCL)

Off-gas treatment: Carbon adsorption (if needed)

concentrations in more recent sampling. Continuous operation was assumed for determining operation and maintenance cost. The assumed influent concentrations are based on data collected during the RI, which are higher than

Monitored Natural Attenuation

objectives will be met within 3 to 5 years for both MNA and active remediation. a timeframe that is reasonable compared to pumping and treating the plume. It is estimated that cleanup MNA remedy. MNA will be used only when it is shown to meet groundwater cleanup objectives within the extent of the plume, and long-term performance monitoring are fundamental components of any contribution from abiotic degradation (e.g., hydrolysis). Source control, a thorough characterization of this site, the primary attenuation mechanism is believed to be dispersion with a possible small include biodegradation, dispersion, dilution, sorption, volatilization, and chemical transformation. For human intervention, to reduce the toxicity, mass, mobility or concentration of COCs. These processes is monitored use of naturally occurring physical, chemical, and biological processes that act without Monitored natural attenuation (MNA) is a contingent component of Alternative B2. Natural attenuation

where applicable to ensure that unacceptable exposure does not occur while the remedy is in progress. remediation is monitored to ensure its effectiveness and progress, and; (c) institutional controls are used Natural attenuation differs from "no action" in that: (a) chemical concentration reductions occur in the groundwater plume in a manner which is protective of downgradient receptors; (b) the progress of

Monitored natural attenuation is included in this alternative as a contingency for the downgradient an important component of Alternative B2 in the event contingent MNA is implemented. downgradient plume. Additional source control would be provided by perched aquifer remediation. source via hydraulic containment allows a rapid reduction in the concentrations of COCs in the plume, if groundwater monitoring data demonstrate that it would be effective. Removal of the basal Therefore, source control, via basal aquifer hydraulic containment and perched aquifer remediation, is

downward trend in basal and perched aquifer COC concentrations in the source area. This downward EDB at the Kunia Well since 1983. This information provides strong evidence that the source of trend has resulted in about a 50% decline in DBCP concentrations and a decline of more than 90% for Nearly 20 years of historical data at the Kunia Well and perched aquifer wells have shown a definite contamination to the basal aquifer has been declining for some time.

not likely result in additional migration of chemicals in the basal aquifer or unacceptable impacts to source control (i.e., pump-and-treat for the basal source area and/or perched aquifer remediation) will from the KVA. These are worst-case predictions and the actual travel distances may be less. Active receptors. Additional site characterization and performance monitoring would be needed to demonstrate insure that further declines occur. Therefore, MNA for the downgradient plume in the basal aquifer will The modeled maximum expected travel distances to an MCL exceedance were less than about 4500 feet

Institutional Controls

activities are first reviewed and approved by EPA. These prohibited activities include the following: Institutional controls (e.g., groundwater use restrictions) would prohibit certain activities unless such

- extraction of contaminated groundwater that will adversely impact the basal aquifer remedy; Installation of groundwater extraction wells into the plume of contaminated groundwater or
- monitoring and/or extraction wells associated with the basal aquifer remedy, and Installation of groundwater extraction wells or extraction of groundwater in proximity to the contaminated groundwater that causes movement of groundwater that would negatively affect the
- Activities that would damage or interfere with the effectiveness of any component of the basal

systems. Appropriate warning signs will also be put into place. Appropriate fencing would also be included to prevent access to groundwater extraction and treatment

Monitoring

attenuation. The general program will consist of: For the basal aquifer, monitoring will be needed to verify the effectiveness of source control and natural

- Installing new wells to determine the direction of groundwater flow, plume boundaries and assess plume dissipation.
- as performance monitoring wells to evaluate the effectiveness of basal aquifer source control Installing a new well or wells to define the extent of the source area. These wells will also be used
- Installing a point of compliance monitoring well at the leading edge of the plume. The point of compliance monitoring well will be used to help determine where the contingent MNA remedy can be implemented (see Section 11.1.2 for further discussion of point of compliance monitoring).
- Monitoring at regional basal wells to provide data on COC levels at the relevant existing supply wells (HCC well and Honouliuli II wells).

New wells will be installed using a phased approach, as discussed below:

- related to flow direction, these wells, in conjunction with the structural discontinuity located relation to the expected head differences between wells. In addition to providing information expected to be sufficiently far from the KVA that potential measurement errors will be minimized in locations will be approximately 2,500 to 3,000 feet downgradient of the KVA. be used primarily to determine groundwater flow direction in the basal aquifer. These well Two wells will be installed that, in conjunction with the existing Basal Well and Kunia Well, will laterally from water quality data and plume symmetry considerations. between the Ewa-Kunia and Waiawa-Waipahu aquifers, will be useful in bounding the plume This distance is
- area and to monitor performance of the source area containment system. demonstrate that hydraulic control has been achieved. A monitoring well (or wells) will also be installed to delineate the extent of the basal aquifer source These data will be used to
- refinement of the groundwater plume model with new water quality data. One of the wells will be Using data from new and existing wells to evaluate flow directions, monitoring wells will be installed in the downgradient flow path from the KVA. The locations will be evaluated based on a installed downgradient of the source area near the leading edge of contamination (see Section 11.1.2

downgradient than anticipated and that MNA is still a potential contingent option for further discussion). This well will be used to confirm that COCs have not migrated farther

- than anticipated and/or the downgradient plume MCL concentrations are not sufficiently bounded, an additional monitoring well (or wells) will be installed at a location based on further refinement of If the new monitoring well data indicate that the groundwater flow direction is sufficiently different the groundwater plume model with newly acquired data.
- Further monitoring well installation would only be necessary if: (1) the downgradient MCL located in the plume emanating from the KVA with detectable concentrations to monitor concentration limits of COPCs are not adequately bounded; or (2) there are no monitoring wells

quality and concentrations at key receptor locations, as well as to further confirm the results of including the HCC well, and one of the Honouliuli II wells. These will provide information of water In addition to monitoring at these new wells, monitoring would also be conducted at regional wells, network is adequate to meet site monitoring objectives, or if an additional well or wells will be needed. Following completion of these wells, all the data will be evaluated to determine if the monitoring

Remediation Timeframe

source control is attained, MNA is projected to achieve basal aquifer RAOs in an estimated three to five result in a rapid dispersal of the downgradient plume. The maximum concentration along the centerline of source control on the downgradient plume. The modeling indicates that source control is expected to Modeling was conducted as part of this FS to estimate the timeframe required for MNA to attain RAOs of the plume falls below the MCL after approximately 3 years time. Because this modeling was RI for the historically observed basal aquifer impacts. For the estimate the aim was to assess the impact for the basal aquifer. The modeling was based on the "reasonable worst case" analysis presented in the years. This calculation demonstrates that RAOs could be achieved within a reasonable timeframe. best estimates for the parameters would result in even shorter times. On the basis of these results, once conducted using the reasonable worst-case scenario from the RI, this result is conservative. Use of the

Alternative B3 - Groundwater Extraction and Treatment in the Source Area and the Downgradient Plume

extracted and treated for use as irrigation water as described for Alternative B2. An extensive dimensions of the source area and the downgradient plume to provide information required to design downgradient plume. A comprehensive groundwater investigation would be conducted to determine the the extracted groundwater. Injection wells would be installed to re-inject treated water in excess of Del extraction well network would then be installed and an additional treatment system constructed to treat provide performance monitoring to determine the effectiveness of the system. The source area would be and implement an efficient extraction system. Additional monitoring wells would be installed to This alternative involves containment and treatment of both the source area as well as the entire

The major components of this alternative are:

- Site characterization to delineate the source area and downgradient plume and design an extraction
- downgradient plume Extraction of basal groundwater in the source area to remove the source of COCs from the
- groundwater in the downgradient plume to accelerate meeting remediation goals in this plume Installation of groundwater extraction wells and treatment system and extraction of basal
- Treatment of extracted groundwater via air stripping and carbon adsorption.
- area and possibly some downgradient basal groundwater). Discharge of treated water for irrigation to the extent allowed under Del Monte water rights (source
- Reinjection of treated groundwater in excess of Del Monte water rights (i.e., from the downgradient
- COCs and prevent activities that might interfere with the effectiveness of the remedy Implementation of institutional controls to prevent exposure to basal groundwater impacted by
- Continuing institutional controls and monitoring as long as basal groundwater quality exceeds remediation goals for the basal aquifer.

Groundwater Extraction - Basal Aquifer Source Area and Downgradient Plume

exceedance plume, extraction wells would be installed. It is assumed that several of the wells installed design and implementation of an efficient extraction well network. Following delineation of the MCI active remediation, without attempting to phase implementation of the groundwater extraction system. be to provide containment of the downgradient plume and to accelerate groundwater cleanup through Groundwater extraction would be conducted for the entire area of the basal aquifer impacted above MCLs, both within and outside the source area (i.e., in the downgradient plume). The objective would to define the plume could also be used for extraction or performance monitoring wells: Additional investigation would still be required to fully characterize the downgradient plume to enable

The assumed extraction system would include 5 wells. One line of 2 wells would be installed any additional migration, and also provide the optimum extraction efficiency and reliability (maintenance, downtime, etc.) for attaining RAOs for the entire plume in a short timeframe edge along the centerline of the plume. perpendicular to the flow axis across the widest section of the plume. A second line of 2 wells would be five years, including time for characterization and construction) installed further downgradient across the flow path, and one well would be installed at the downgradient The goal would be to provide complete containment, limiting (three to

included to ensure that there is always one available in the event of maintenance. An Underground downgradient of the extraction system to minimize hydraulic influences to extraction. installed in a line perpendicular to the flow axis. They would be located a sufficient distance groundwater available for beneficial uses further downgradient, and may be required due to limits on treatment, any water in excess of Del Monte water rights would be re-injected back into the aquifer Injection Control permit from EPA or the HDOH may be needed for reinjection of treated water offsite withdrawals from the Ewa-Kunia aquifer system. It is anticipated that two injection wells would be through a series of injection wells. Reinjection of the treated water would not affect the quantity of extracted water would be transported to the groundwater treatment system though pipelines. After

Design assumptions for components of this remediation system are:

Number of extraction wells: 4 in two lines plus 1 at plume end

Total extraction rate: 5 wells at 250 gpm each = 1,250 gpm

Number of reinjection wells:

Treatment - Extracted Groundwater

extraction and reinjection system. Design assumptions for this remediation component are as follows: treatment for the basal source area (air stripping followed by liquid-phase carbon adsorption as described above in Alternative B2). The treatment system would be connected to the groundwater The design of groundwater treatment for the downgradient basal plume would be very similar to

Influent groundwater rate: 1,250 gpm

Influent EDB: 0.02 to 0.2 µg/L

Effluent EDB: Not detectable to < 0.04 (MCL)

Influent DBCP: 0.02 to 0.9 µg/L

Effluent DBCP: Not detectable to < 0.04 (MCL)

Off-gas treatment: Carbon adsorption (if needed)

Influent concentrations are assumed to range from the quantitation limit to about the maximum concentrations detected in the Basal Well, although average concentrations would be expected to be lower than these maximum concentrations.

Institutional Controls

The Institutional Controls for this alternative are the same as described above for Alternative No. B2

Monitoring

Performance monitoring wells (6 new wells were assumed in the FS) would consist of:

- discussion of these monitoring wells); the effectiveness of source control from pumping at the Kunia Well (see Alternative B2 for further Two types of source area wells- wells to delineate the plume in the source area and wells to monitor
- Plume delineation wells and new monitoring wells to monitor effectiveness of hydraulic containment of the downgradient contaminant plume
- Wells located downgradient of the extraction well at the downgradient centerline of the plume

evaluate capture zones and optimize extraction well pumping to contain the plume while minimizing the volume of water extracted and treated Performance monitoring wells would be sampled for COCs and head measurements would be used to

Remediation Timeframe

The goal would be to provide complete containment, limiting any additional migration, and also provide the optimum extraction efficiency and reliability (maintenance, downtime, etc.) for attaining RAOs for the entire plume within three to five years after groundwater extraction begins.

10 Comparative Analysis of Alternatives

criteria listed in 40 C.F.R. Section 300.430. The comparative analysis provides the basis for determining which alternatives present the best balance of the criteria. The first two evaluation criteria The six remedial alternatives described in Section 9 are evaluated using the nine Superfund evaluation and community acceptance, are also considered in remedy selection. balancing criteria are balanced to achieve the best overall solution. The two modifying criteria, state are considered threshold criteria that the selected remedial action must meet. The five primary

Threshold Criteria

- engineering controls, and/or institutional controls. through each exposure pathway are eliminated, reduced, or controlled through treatment, provides adequate protection of human health and the environment, and describes how risks posed Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment addresses whether each alternative
- actions at least attain legally applicable or relevant and appropriate federal and state requirements, standards, criteria, and limitations, which are collectively referred to as "ARARs," unless such ARARs are waived under CERCLA Section 121(d)(4). Compliance with ARARs addresses the requirement of Section 121(d) of CERCLA that remedial

Primary Balancing Criteria

- protection of human health and the environment over time. Long-term Effectiveness and Permanence refers to the ability of a remedy to maintain reliable
- performance of the treatment technologies that may be included as part of a remedy Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume Through Treatment refers to the anticipated
- of the remedy until cleanup goals are achieved. adverse impacts that may be posed to workers and the community during construction and operation Short-term Effectiveness addresses the period of time needed to implement the remedy and any
- administrative feasibility, and coordination with other governmental entities are also considered. through construction and operation. Factors such as availability of services and materials Implementability addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of a remedy from design
- alternative in comparison to other equally protective alternatives Cost evaluates the estimated capital, operation and maintenance (O&M), and indirect costs of each

Modifying Criteria

- preferred alternative. State Acceptance indicates whether the state agrees with, opposes, or has concerns about the
- persons in the community support, have reservations about, or oppose Community Acceptance includes determining which components of the alternatives interested

details of how the rankings have been assigned for each criterion are provided below comparative matrix in which the three alternatives are ranked for each of the evaluation criterion. The to each criterion. Table 11a (perched aquifer alternatives) and 11b (basal aquifer alternatives) present a relation to each criterion, and identifies advantages and disadvantages among the alternatives in relation This section describes each threshold and primary balancing criterion, evaluates each alternative in

Overall Protection of Human Health and the **Environment**

human health and the environment from unacceptable risks from site contamination. The NCP requires that all alternatives be assessed to determine whether they can adequately protect mitigated by eliminating, reducing, or controlling exposure to hazardous substances, pollutants, or These risks can be

Perched Aquifer Alternatives

aquifer. Alternative P3 will result in additional long-term protection over that provided by P2 by using reduced such that within five to eight years they will not be able to cause MCL exceedances in the basa groundwater containing COCs keeping it from reaching the basal groundwater. aquifer, a drinking water source. inhibits continued migration of contaminants into the basal aquifer. Alternative P1 would increase the alternative P3 because active remediation of the perched aquifer and deep soils can be completed faster with SVE to remove COCs from the dewatered saprolites. Short-term effectiveness of P3 is better than P2. long-term potential for human exposure, because of continued loading of contaminants to the basal Action alternative, Alternative P1, does not because it does not have an active remedy component that Alternatives P2 and P3 provide adequate protection of human health and the environment. The No-P2 and P3 both significantly reduce the migration of perched The flux rates will be

in the source area using SVE. Alternative P3 is ranked higher than Alternative P2 because it includes additional contaminant removal to be employed by these alternatives appears to be effective at meeting federal and state MCLs. health and the environment by containing contaminated groundwater in the source area, removing contaminant mass and limiting the potential for exposure. The phytoremediation treatment technology Alternatives P2 and P3 satisfy EPA's remedial action objectives and reduce long-term risks to human Considered in conjunction with either basal aquifer Alternatives B2 or B3 (discussed below), both

Basal Aquifer Alternatives

B2, if natural attenuation is not as effective as anticipated. be reached in a short timeframe (3 to 5 years). Alternative B3 may achieve RAOs slightly faster than continued migration of contaminants into downgradient areas that contain drinking water wells. Action Alternative (B1) does not because there is no action taken to control the source area, allowing containing the basal aquifer source area and initiating remediation of the downgradient plume. The No-Both Alternatives B2 and B3 provide adequate protection of human health and the environment by Alternatives B2 and B3 both provide long-term effectiveness and permanence and would allow RAOs to

exposure by ensuring that the downgradient plume does not impact drinking water production wells containing and removing contaminant mass from the downgradient plume and reducing the potential for human health and the environment by containing contaminated groundwater in the source area, Alternatives B2 and B3 both satisfy EPA's remedial action objectives and reduce long-term risks to The two-stage, air stripping and liquid-phase carbon adsorption treatment process included in B2 and B2 will be effective at meeting MCLs.

10.2 Compliance with ARARs

would attain federal and state ARARs, or whether there is adequate justification for invoking waivers for specific ARARs. This evaluation criterion is also a threshold requirement and is used to determine if each alternative

migration of contaminants above MCLs toward downgradient drinking water wells and leave The No-Action Alternatives P1 and B1 do not meet ARARs. Both alternatives allow for continued considerable untreated waste(i.e., contaminated groundwater) in the aquifer.

existing production wells. These alternatives provide containment of contaminated basal groundwater as well as protection of Alternatives P2, P3, B2, and B3 were designed to meet the ARARs described in Section 12 of this ROD.

10.3 Long-Term Effectiveness

residuals. For this action, untreated waste refers to any contaminated groundwater not removed from adequacy and reliability of controls, if any, that are used to manage untreated waste and treatment treatment residuals. The magnitude of the risk depends on the magnitude of the wastes and the remedial action objectives are met. Residual risk can result from exposure to untreated waste or This evaluation criterion assesses the extent to which each remedial alternative reduces risk after the

extent to which each alternative prevents the migration of contaminated groundwater and how quickly the remedy can reduce basal aquifer concentrations to below MCLs. Preventing or reducing reducing the likelihood of exposure. contaminant migration reduces contaminant concentrations in downgradient areas, reducing risk by ... The performance of the alternatives in relation to this criterion is evaluated primarily by estimating the

Perched Aquifer Alternatives

generate relatively small volumes of treatment residuals, primarily the vapor-phase carbon from treating not generate any treatment residuals. Using the phytoremediation, Alternatives P2 and P3 will both downgradient water supply wells would be vulnerable to COC contamination. Alternative P1 would contaminated groundwater. Contaminated groundwater would continue to migrate downgradient and does not have an active remedy component that provides migration control or containment of the compared to about eight years for Alternative P3. Alternative P1 would not achieve RAOs because it Likewise, land use restrictions would have to be maintained for 30 years or more for Alternative P2 as is not capable of removing sufficient quantity of COCs mass in dewatered areas of the saprolite. effectiveness. Groundwater pumping would be required indefinitely (for more than 30 years) because it some COC mass, Alternative P2 essentially relies on long-term hydraulic containment for its shutdown of the active remediation systems much sooner. In contrast, although it would also remove and groundwater extraction and treatment. Use of SVE with groundwater pumping would allow Alternative P3 would aggressively remove COCs from the perched aquifer by a combination of SVE the SVE system discharge.

Basal Aquifer Alternatives

Alternative B1 does not provide measures to ensure protection of human health and the environment (unlike the other alternatives). The other two alternatives (B2 and B3) would achieve RAOs

completion of remedial action. Although less of the contaminated groundwater is actively contained in Alternatives B2 and B3 would achieve the same endpoint, COCs below MCLs in the basal aquifer, upon included with B1. likely to be effective and reliable. The performance of MNA would be verified by groundwater monitoring. Therefore, Alternative B2 has nearly the same long-term effectiveness and permanence as Alternative B3. Land use restrictions would be the same for Alternatives B2 and B3 and are not Alternative B2 compared to B3, MNA of the downgradient plume, in conjunction with source control, is

In Alternatives B2 and B3 the residual generated from treatment of contaminated groundwater would be destroyed during the reactivation process or effectively contained at permitted disposal facilities. long-term risks because contaminants adsorbed to the granular activated carbon would be either this residual would be conducted in accordance with applicable regulations and would present minimal carbon would be either disposed or reactivated offsite. The transportation and disposal/reactivation of spent granular activated carbon- both liquid phase and vapor phase. This spent granular activated

Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume Through Treatment

hazardous substances as a principal element of the action. This preference is satisfied when treatment is used to reduce the principal threats at a site through destruction of toxic contaminants, reduction of total This criterion addresses the preference, as stated in the NCP, for selecting remedial actions employing of contaminated media. mass of toxic contaminants, irreversible reduction in contaminant mobility, or reduction of total volume treatment technologies that permanently and significantly reduce toxicity, mobility, or volume of the

This evaluation focuses on the following factors for each remedial alternative:

- Whether the alternative satisfies the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element
- or treated and the degree of expected reduction in toxicity, mobility, or volume The treatment process employed, including the amount of hazardous materials that will be destroyed
- The degree to which treatment is irreversible
- The type and quantity of treatment residuals that will remain following treatment.

Perched Aquifer Alternatives

contaminants in the extracted groundwater and result in an effluent stream that meets drinking water perched groundwater in Alternatives P2 and P3 would irreversibly reduce the toxicity and volume of migration down to the basal aquifer. The phytoremediation treatment technology contemplated for significantly reduce the volume and mobility of contamination by inhibiting further contaminant Alternatives P2 and P3 both satisfy the statutory preference for treatment. These alternatives would

P2 includes only the groundwater treatment. Alternative P1 does not provide any reduction in toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment and does not satisfy the statutory preference for treatment. because SVE, with vapor-phase carbon treatment, is added to the groundwater treatment. Alternative Alternative P3 provides the greatest reduction in volume of contaminant mass through treatment

Basal Aquifer Alternatives

(both the source and downgradient areas) and somewhat higher total COC mass removal than Alternative B2, the difference in mass removal is not significant. This is because Alternative B3 Over the life of the remedy, Alternatives B2 and B3 would provide a similar reduction in contaminant involves removal of a very large volume of only slightly impacted groundwater. volume and mobility. However, Alternative B3 would provide a greater amount of physical treatment

characterization data obtained. Alternative B1 does not provide treatment. Alternative B2 provides the treatment for the source area but may not include it for the downgradient determined to be necessary for Alternative B2, it would be optimized based on the additional site plume, if the contingent MNA is demonstrated to be effective. If additional pump-and-treat is

The treatment technologies considered for Alternatives B2 and B3, air stripping with off-gas controls treatment technologies would result in the destruction of COCs if the granular activated carbon is in the extracted groundwater and result in an effluent stream that meets drinking water standards. Both and liquid-phase carbon adsorption, would irreversibly reduce the toxicity and volume of contaminants

10.5 Short-Term Effectiveness

during the construction and implementation phase until remedial action objectives are met. The following factors are addressed for each alternative: This criterion evaluates the effects of each remedial alternative on human health and the environment

- Protection of workers and the community during construction and implementation phases. action and the effectiveness and reliability of protective measures. This factor qualitatively examines risk that results from implementation of the proposed remedial
- may result from the construction and implementation of an alternative. Environmental impacts. This factor addresses the potential adverse environmental impacts that the reliability of the available mitigation measures to prevent or reduce potential impacts This factor also evaluates
- remediation facilities and meet the remedial action objectives. Time until RAOs are achieved. This factor considers the amount of time required to construct

Perched Aquifer Alternatives

alternative with a relatively short time to completion. Alternative P2 would require long-term (more than 30 years) operation, maintenance, land use restrictions, and monitoring to continue to achieve phase and RAOs would not be met. Alternative P3 would achieve RAOs and allow ceasing associated with any large construction project. construction or implementation. The afternatives would involve the general construction hazards RAOs. Neither Alternative P2 or P3 pose unmitigable risks to the community or the environment during groundwater extraction and treatment in an estimated 8 years, making it the only perched aquifer Alternative P1 is not evaluated for this criterion because there is no construction or implementation

Basal Aquifer Alternatives

phase and RAOs would not be met. Alternatives B3 and B2 would take approximately the same amount of time to achieve RAOs in the basal source area. For the downgradient plume, Alternative B3 would Alternative B1 is not evaluated for this criterion because there is no construction or implementation

concentrations in the downgradient plume will be reduced rapidly through natural attenuation (estimated characterization). Modeling results indicate that, once source control is implemented, COC required to construct and implement the downgradient extraction and treatment system (after plume effectiveness of source control, the time required to characterize the plume adequately, and the time likely achieve RAOs in the downgradient plume somewhat faster than Alternative B2. Howeve time required for Alternative B3 to reach RAOs in the downgradient plume is dependent on the Alternatives B2 and B3 three to five years). Therefore, the time to achieve RAOs will not be substantially different for However, the

Neither Alternative P2 or P3 pose unmitigable risks to the community or the environment during construction or implementation. The alternatives would involve the general construction hazards associated with any large construction project.

10.6 Implementability

the availability of various services and materials required during its implementation. The following factors are considered: This criterion addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative and

Technical Feasibility

- construction or operation of the technology Ability to construct and operate: addresses any technical difficulties and unknowns associated with
- implementation will lead to schedule delays Reliability of technology: focuses on the likelihood that technical problems associated with
- Ease of undertaking additional remedial action: includes a discussion of what, if any, future facilitate, the implementation of future actions remedial actions may need to be undertaken and how the remedial action would interfere with, or

Administrative Feasibility

- required for construction and operation of the remedy. Coordination with other agencies, including the need for agreements with parties other than EPA
- Availability of necessary equipment, specialists, and provisions to assure any necessary resources
- Availability of services and materials, plus the potential for obtaining competitive bids

Perched Aquifer Alternatives

the implementability evaluation incorporates several factors. Alternative P1 is not evaluated for this criterion because no action is implemented. As described above, following text. Each of these is discussed separately in

already been constructed and operated. construct and operate. Technical Feasibility: Ability to Construct and Operate. The capping, extraction, treatment, and monitoring technologies included in Alternatives P2 and P3 are all relatively straightforward to Much of the groundwater extraction, treatment and monitoring system has

because of the clayey soils present in the perched aquifer. There are operational difficulties expected with operation of the SVE system included in Alternative P3

phytoremediation treatment technology is an innovative technology that does have a proven record of Technical Feasibility: Reliability of Technology. The extraction, SVE, and monitoring technologies provided very favorable results. of the technology for treatment of the extracted groundwater from the perched aquifer in the KVA has long-term reliability in this particular application. However, extensive pilot-scale and full-scale testing included in Alternatives P2 and P3 are proven and known to be reliable. The proposed

not interfere with the implementation of future response actions to further contain contamination or restore groundwater in the Del Monte Site area. Technical Feasibility: Ease of Undertaking Additional Remedial Actions. The alternatives would

remedial action is completed. It may be more difficult to implement and maintain the land use restrictions for the 30 years or more that would be required for Alternative P2 compared to the 8 years somewhat easier to implement that Alternative P2. controls be established in the Kunia Village source area that will restrict land-use activities until the for Alternative P3. Therefore, from an administrative feasibility perspective, Alternative P3 would be Administrative Feasibility. Implementation of Alternatives P2 and P3 require that institutional

for implementation of Alternatives P2 and P3, including qualified contractors for construction and Availability of Services and Materials. Required services and materials are believed to be available operation of the necessary facilities.

Overall, Alternative P2 is ranked slightly higher than Alternative P3 for the implementability criterion.

Basal Aquifer Alternatives

the implementability evaluation incorporates several factors. Each of these is discussed separately in Alternative B1 is not evaluated for this criterion because no action is implemented. As described above,

appear to be any significant technical issues that would inhibit construction or operation. aquifer. Although the larger system in Alternative B3 will be more difficult to implement, there do not likely also require installation of a network of injection wells to return treated groundwater to the the additional downgradient extraction, conveyance and treatment system. Alternative B3 would most Basal Well are already installed, Alternative B2 could be implemented relatively quickly. In contrast, operation of a relatively large groundwater treatment system. However, because the Kunia Well and Technical Feasibility: Ability to Construct and Operate. Alternative B2 requires construction and Alternative B3 would be more difficult to implement because it involves construction and operation of

plume at the Del Monte Site to assess its reliability in this application. reliability of the MNA component of Alternative B2 is not known at this point. Although MNA has technologies included in Alternatives B2 and B3 are generally proven and known to be reliable. Technical Feasibility: Reliability of Technology. The extraction, treatment, and monitoring proven to be effective and reliable at many sites, little information is available on the downgradient

the Del Monte Site area. As a contingency measure, monitoring wells installed in the downgradient not interfere with the implementation of future response actions, if necessary, to restore groundwater in extraction wells, if necessary Technical Feasibility: Ease of Undertaking Additional Remedial Actions. The alternatives would plume during site characterization will be constructed to allow them to be used as potential future

during implementation of the remedial action to prevent activities that might interfere with the therefore involve the same degree of difficulty to implement. controls can be obtained. The land use restrictions would be the same for both alternatives and would effectiveness of the remedy. There is some uncertainty regarding the ease with which adequate land use Administrative Feasibility. Alternatives B2 and B3 both require that institutional controls be in place

In addition, implementing Alternative B3, and potentially Alternative B2, may require resolution of administrative issues associated with groundwater extraction in excess of Del Monte's allocation and reinjection of treated groundwater back into the aquifer.

including qualified contractors for construction and operation of the necessary facilities Availability of Services and Materials. Required services and materials are believed to be available.

large extraction and treatment system (much larger than the source area system). involves construction and operation of a source-area treatment system (the same as Alternative B2), plus detailed characterization of the downgradient groundwater plume, followed by construction of a very Overall, Alternative B3 would be the somewhat more difficult to implement than Alternative B2. It

10.7 Cost

This criterion addresses the total cost of each alternative. This includes short-term and long-term costs, and capital and O&M costs. The following cost elements are considered for each alternative:

- startup and shakedown costs, and contingencies. Capital Cost. Direct capital cost includes the cost of construction, labor, equipment, land, site development, and service. Indirect capital cost includes engineering fees, license and permit cost,
- pumping and treatment energy costs, monitoring costs, and all other post-construction costs O&M Cost. Annual O&M cost includes operating labor cost, maintenance materials and labor, necessary to ensure continuous effective operation of the alternative.
- 5 percent and a maximum time period of 30 years. Total present worth for each alternative includes capital cost plus the present worth of the annual O&M costs. Total Present Worth. The total present worth of each alternative is calculated at a discount rate of

expected accuracy of +50 to -30 percent). The cost estimates are considered order-of-magnitude level estimates (i.e., the cost estimates have an

potential substantial financial impact to downgradient water purveyors if the continued migration of contamination impacts their production wells. Table 12 summarizes the estimated costs for Alternatives B2, B3, P2, andP3 Although there is no cost presented for the no-action alternatives (Alternatives P1 and B1), there is a

alternatives, the present worth of the annual O&M is \$5,580,000 for Alternative B2 and \$9,170,000 for Alternative B3. The total present worth of the four alternatives range from a low of \$2,100,000 for Alternative P2 to \$17,900,000 for Alternative B3. approximately \$4,270,000 and Alternative B3 \$8,730,000. The net present worth of the annual O&M costs are \$1,360,000 for Alternative B2 and \$1,590,000 for Alternative B3. For the basal aquifer \$1,460,000 for Alternative P3. For basal aquifer alternatives, the Alternative B2 capital cost is Table 12 compares the cost of each alternative for capital costs, long-term O&M costs, and present worth. The short-term capital costs for perched aquifer alternatives are \$720,000 for Alternative B2 and

10.8 State Acceptance

In a letter dated September 22, 2003, the Hawaii State Department of Health, as lead agency for the state, concurred with EPA's selected remedy.

10.9 Community Acceptance

EPA received one written comment on the Proposed Plan. The pertinent oral comments from the public meeting held on April 2, 2003 and all of the written comments received during the 30-day public comment period, along with EPA's responses to them, are presented in the Responsiveness Summary in Part III of this ROD. The transcript for the public meeting is available at EPA's Superfund Records change to the proposed remedy. Repository at the Wahiawa Public Library. None of the oral or written comments received warranted a Center at EPA's Regional Office in San Francisco, and locally at the Del Monte Site Information

11 Selected Remedy

with Contingent Monitored Natural Attenuation for the basal aquifer. determined that the most appropriate remedy for this site is Alternative P3 - Groundwater Extraction and the nine evaluation criteria, and public comments, EPA, in consultation with the State of Hawaii, has After considering CERCLA's statutory requirements, the detailed comparison of the alternatives using Treatment with Capping and SVE for the perched aquifer and Alternative B2 - Phased Pump and Treat

Summary of Rationale for the Selected Remedy

Perched Aquifer

perched aquifer RAOs and allow ceasing groundwater extraction and treatment in an estimated eight years. In contrast, Alternative P2 would likely require long-term (more than 30 years) operation, source area. The perched aquifer source area contains considerable mass of COCs and is continuing to and Federal requirements. Alternatives P2 and P3 both address containment of the perched aquifer threshold criteria of overall protection of human health and the environment and compliance with State does not fully comply with State and Federal requirements (ARARs). Considered in conjunction with No-Action Alternative P1 provides the least overall protection of human health and the environment and aquifer and removing this source as critical. Estimates indicate that Alternative P3 would achieve contribute contamination to the basal aquifer. EPA considers controlling migration out of the perched the basal aquifer alternatives, Alternatives P2 and P3 both satisfy the RAOs and satisfactorily meet the maintenance, land use restrictions, and monitoring to continue to achieve RAOs.

principal threat waste at the site. This designation is based on the deep soil source material containing significant concentrations of highly toxic materials that have been shown to be mobile in the subsurface threats wherever practicable (NCP Section 300.430(a)(1)(iii)(A)). exposure very unlikely, however the contaminated soil does represent a substantial threat to should be noted that the depth of these source materials (greater than 20 feet bgs) makes human and that represent a significant risk to human health or the environment should exposure occur. It EPA has designated contaminated deep soil (below 20 feet) in the Kunia Village source area as a groundwater resources. Alternative P3 satisfies the preference in the NCP that EPA address principal

extraction and treatment of the contaminants using the SVE system. In addition, the cap to be installed over the source area will minimize potential transport of contaminants away from the principal threat waste by reducing infiltration. Institutional controls plus access restrictions (fences and signage) will minimize potential exposure to the principal threat waste and ensure that nothing interferes with The principal threat waste will be addressed through dewatering (groundwater extraction), then implementation of the remedy.

Basal Aquifer

additional benefit. Also, there may be additional implementability issues in trying to build and operate does not fully comply with State and Federal requirements (ARARs). Alternatives B2 and B3 both satisfy the RAOs and satisfactorily meet the threshold criteria of overall protection of human health and the environment and compliance with State and Federal requirements. Alternatives B2 and B3 both as a source of drinking water downgradient of the KVA and remediation of the basal aquifer is a high address remediation of the basal aquifer, in the source area and downgradient. The basal aquifer is used No-Action Alternative B1 provides the least overall protection of human health and the environment and the more extensive groundwater extraction and treatment system in the downgradient plume Alternative B3 would be much more expensive than Alternative B2 (see Table 12) for very limited priority. Alternative B3 could potentially achieve RAOs slightly more quickly than Alternative B2, but

overall protection of human health and the environment and compliance with ARARs, and provides the The selected remedy, Alternatives P3 and B2, meets the two Superfund threshold evaluation criteria, best balance of the remaining Superfund evaluation criteria.

Description of the Selected Remedy

Monte Site. EPA's RAOs for the selected remedy are to: approach specifies criteria ("performance criteria") that must be met while allowing flexibility in The selected remedy will be implemented using a performance-based approach. The performance-based implementation. The performance criteria described below are designed to attain the RAOs for the Del

- Prevent exposure of the public to groundwater contaminated in excess of MCLs (as is noted above in Section 8 and reiterated in Table 13, EPA has selected State of Hawaii MCLs as the chemical-specific cleanup standards for the basal aquifer for EDB, DBCP and TCP since they are lower than the Federal MCLs. EPA has selected the Federal MCL as the chemical specific cleanup standard for DCP for the basal aquifer).
- Minimize further migration of contamination away from the KVA;
- groundwater such that basal groundwater concentrations do not exceed MCLs, and: Limit migration of KVA perched groundwater and deep soil contaminants into the basal
- Restore groundwater to its beneficial use of drinking water supply within a reasonable timeframe.

purposes of describing the remedy, the basal aquifer has been separated into two areas: 1) the Kunia Village Area or the source area and 2) the downgradient plume. The selected remedy addresses the perched aquifer and deep soils in the KVA and the basal aquifer.

Minor modifications of the remedy may occur during remedial design. However, public notice would would be subject to public comment. be given by EPA if there were any significant changes to the remedy and any fundamental changes Actual technologies and sequence of technologies used will be determined during remedial design.

11.1.1 Perched Aquifer Remedy

extraction, groundwater treatment, institutional controls, and monitoring. The major components of this The perched aquifer remedy includes pit backfill (already completed), soil capping, SVE, groundwater

- Backfilling the pit (already completed).
- fill overlain by 6 inches of vegetated topsoil. Maintenance of the vegetated soil cover would aquifer source area. A soil cover would consist of a minimum of 30 inches of clean compacted soil Construction of a vegetated soil cover, including appropriate storm water controls, over the perched continue for as long as groundwater monitoring is continuing.
- the deep soil (a principal threat waste) and reduce perched aquifer impacts on the basal aquifer. Installation of an SVE system in the perched aquifer source area to remove contaminant mass from Treatment of the extracted soil vapor via carbon adsorption.
- phytoremediation. dewatering of the perched aquifer source area. Treatment of the extracted groundwater via Installation of a groundwater extraction system to provide hydraulic containment and active If phytoremediation is proven to not be effective, implement physical treatment.

- restrictions for all components of the perched aquifer remedy (e.g., fences with locked gates and warning signs), 2) a binding agreement between EPA and the owner of the Kunia Section of the Site effectiveness of the remedy. Specific institutional controls are expected to include: 1) site access Implementation of institutional controls to prevent exposure to perched aquifer soil and controls will continue until remediation goals are achieved and post operation monitoring is governmental controls including well permitting requirements. Maintenance of institutional providing for notice in the deed of the deep soil and groundwater contamination, and 3) groundwater that is impacted by COCs and to prevent activities that might interfere with the
- is reduced such that it can no longer cause exceedances of MCLs in the basal aquifer Operation of the groundwater extraction and SVE systems until the perched aquifer contamination
- Monitoring groundwater and soil vapor until remediation goals are achieved

aquifer source area. on the additional data collected during remedial design, EPA may modify the boundaries of the perched the 1 µg/L contour is uncertain. Additional perched aquifer investigations will be performed during Figures 7, 8 and 9, as the areas exceeding $l\mu g/L$. However, there are still areas where the location of and post RI field investigations, the boundaries of the perched aquifer source area are illustrated on The perched aquifer source area refers to the portion of the perched aquifer in the Kunia Village area remedial design to complete the delineation of the source area and to conduct an SVE pilot test. Based where concentration of COCs in groundwater exceed $1 \mu g/L$. Based on the data collected during the RI

Soil Cap Performance Criteria

- The soil cap shall extend laterally across the entire perched aquifer source area
- available clean cover soil material, overlain by 6 inches of top soil The soil cap shall, at a minimum, consist of an 30-inch thick compacted fill layer constructed from
- The grading and stormwater controls shall be sufficient to ensure that standing water does not accumulate on the vegetated soil cover.
- The vegetation selected for the soil cap shall be similar to existing vegetation in the area and require minimal irrigation

Compliance with Soil Cap Performance Criteria

minimum thickness criteria presented above. Compliance will initially be demonstrated during construction by ensuring that the cap meets the

integrity of the cap, including observing the status of site fencing and signage, confirming that standing water is not present on the cap, and monitoring for excessive erosion of the cap. The details of the long-term compliance monitoring will be described in a Compliance Monitoring Plan, submitted for EPA approval during remedial design. As part of long-term O&M, visual monitoring will be conducted routinely to verify the continued

Soil Vapor Extraction (SVE) Performance Criteria

starting at 20 feet below ground surface by exerting a pressure influence across the entire source area. The SVE system shall remove contaminant mass from the perched aquifer source area unsaturated zone

based on soil vapor collected during remedy implementation. soil data collected during remedial design, EPA will develop a DCP initial mass estimate and will reevaluate the initial mass estimates for DBCP and EDB. EPA may further revise the mass estimates The initial mass estimated during the RIFS is 28 kilograms (kg) of DBCP and 11 kg of EDB. An initial mass estimate for DCP was not developed during the RIFS. Based on the RIFS data and soil vapor and percent removal rate is expected to be sufficient to ensure long-term protection of the basal aquifer). basal aquifer groundwater. This will require that DBCP mass be reduced by 95 percent and EDB and The SVE system in the perched aquifer source area will operate until the COC mass in soil has been DCP mass reduced by 75 percent (DCP has not yet exceeded MCLs in the basal aquifer and the 75 reduced such that the source-area contamination no longer would result in exceedances of MCLs in

produce a contaminant mass removal rate sufficient to reach the mass removal goals within 8 years (in conjunction with the perched aquifer groundwater extraction system). If warranted, EPA may extend The SVE system shall be designed with enough extraction wells and a high enough extraction rate to study to be conducted during remedial design or during implementation of the remedy. this target remediation timeframe based on SVE performance data collected from the SVE treatability

operation monitoring period (described below in Section 11.1.2). operating, including any resumption of extraction caused by MCL exceedances during the post-In addition, the SVE system shall operate as long as the basal aquifer source area extraction system is

after attempting a pulse-style operating mode), EPA may shutdown the system before the mass removal During implementation of the remedy, if SVE and perched aquifer groundwater extraction system considered. be evaluated before early shutdown of the perched aquifer systems (SVE and groundwater) will be targets have been reached. However, the status of the basal aquifer source area groundwater action will the system is no longer effectively removing contaminant mass (and mass removal rates do not improve (described below) operational data indicate that mass removal rates have dropped substantially such tha

Section 12. In addition, the treatment unit shall attain a minimum removal efficiency of 80 percent for each COC. The SVE vapor treatment system must comply with all of the ARARs for air emissions described in

and treated using the phytoremediation system. Any liquids generated by the SVE system shall be added to the perched aquifer extracted groundwater

Compliance with SVE Performance Criteria

source area to demonstrate compliance. In addition, annual evaluations will be performed of both the total mass removed and the percentage of the initial mass that has been removed for each COC. Data to be used to estimate mass removal rates and volumes will be defined during remedial design. points to be used to demonstrate inward pressure gradients throughout the source area and the processes Pressure measurements will be performed at extraction wells and monitoring points throughout the

ARARs and the minimum removal efficiency requirements described above The treatment unit influent and effluent vapor quality will be monitored to ensure compliance with

Perched Aquifer Groundwater Extraction Performance Criteria

discharge of the extracted groundwater through either subsurface infiltration or subsurface discharge. The perched groundwater phytoremediation treatment system shall be a closed loop system with no

aquifer source area to the basal aquifer throughout the source area by hydraulic containment or groundwater extraction system shall inhibit downward migration of groundwater from the perched

water standard exceedances detected in the Kunia Well, located in the basal aquifer source area (as is noted above in the SVE discussion, DCP has not yet exceeded its MCL in the basal aquifer and the 75 basal aquifer concentrations down to below drinking water standards. the perched aquifer source area concentrations need to be reduced by 95 percent (20 times) to bring the percent removal rate is expected to be sufficient to ensure long-term protection of the basal aquifer). DBCP and EDB, these percent reductions were calculated in the FS based on the magnitude of drinking require that DBCP mass be reduced by 95 percent and EDB and DCP mass reduced by 75 percent. For contamination no longer would result in exceedances of MCLs in basal aquifer groundwater. This will operate until the COC mass in soil and groundwater has been reduced such that the source area Similar to the SVE system, the groundwater extraction system in the perched aquifer source area will For example, DBCP was detected at approximately 20 times the drinking water standard (or MCL), so

concentration. The mass estimated during the RUFS is 28 kg of DBCP and 11 kg of EDB. An initial mass estimate for DCP was not developed during the RUFS. Based on the RUFS data and soil vapor and soil data collected during remedial design, EPA will develop a DCP initial mass estimate and will reevaluate the initial mass estimates for DBCP and EDB. EPA may further revise these mass estimates For this ROD, mass reduction will be used as the performance standard, rather than a reduction in based on soil vapor and soil data collected during remedy implementation.

source area extraction system is operating, including any resumption of basal aquifer extraction caused by MCL exceedances during the post-operation monitoring period. In addition, the perched aquifer groundwater extraction system shall operate as long as the basal aquife

a pulse-style operating mode), EPA may shutdown the systems before the mass removal targets have been reached. However, the status of the basal aquifer source area groundwater action will be evaluated before early shutdown of the perched aquifer systems will be considered. longer effectively removing contaminant mass (and mass removal rates do not improve after attempting operational data indicate that mass removal rates have dropped substantially such that the system is no As is noted above in the SVE discussion, if the combined perched aquifer groundwater/SVE system-

Compliance with Perched Groundwater Extraction Performance Criteria

rates and volumes will be defined during remedial design. inward gradients) throughout the source area and the processes to be used to estimate mass removal evaluations will be performed of both the total mass removed and the percentage of the initial mass that source area to demonstrate compliance with the hydraulic control/dewatering requirement. Annual Water level measurements will be collected from extraction wells and monitoring points throughout the has been removed for each COC. The data points to be used to demonstrate hydraulic control (e.g.,

subsurface leaks from the system. and tracked to ensure that all water can be accounted for, thus minimizing the potential for undetected are occurring from the system. In addition, a water balance for the treatment unit shall be developed The phytoremediation treatment system shall undergo routine visual monitoring to ensure that no leaks

Perched Aquifer Institutional Controls Performance Criteria

- 1) To provide notification of the presence of hazardous substances.
- To minimize the potential for exposure to contaminated soils and groundwater.

- 3) To prevent activities that might damage or affect the integrity of either the cap or the phytoremediation cells.
- the perched aquifer remedy. 4) To prevent damage or interference with groundwater monitoring or extraction wells associated with
- ঙ To prevent any activities that might interfere with the effectiveness of the remedy
- exposure to contaminated soil and groundwater. 6) To prevent development of the Kunia Village source area for commercial, industrial, or residential use until remediation and post-operation monitoring is complete so as to protect the public from

Compliance with Perched Aquifer Institutional Control Performance Criteria

ensure that there has been no damage or adverse affect upon any component of the perched aquifer Routine site monitoring shall be performed to ensure that site access restrictions remain in effect and to

*Land use restrictions shall be put in place requiring the following:

- The owner must give notice of all institutional controls to any lessees of any portion of the Site
- The owner must give 6 months prior notice to EPA before any sale of any portion of the Site.
- occupying any portion of the Site. The owner must identify to EPA all lessees on any portion of the Site within 30 days of such lessees
- monitoring or extraction wells; or excavate or disturb contaminated soil. not undertake or allow any activities which: damage or affect the integrity of the cap; damage or affect the integrity of the phytoremediation cells; damage or interfere with the groundwater Without prior review and written approval by EPA, the owner of the Kunia Section of the Site shall
- for commercial, industrial, or residential use until remediation and post-operation monitoring is owner of the Kunia Section of the site shall not allow development of the Kunia Village source area To ensure that the public is protected from exposure to contaminated soil and groundwater, the complete or until EPA agrees that such development will not cause a threat to public health

11.1.2 Basal Aquifer Remedy

attenuation. The remedy includes installation of monitoring wells to characterize the source area and insure that the entire plume is captured and treated. concentrations to MCLs within 5 years, then additional groundwater extraction will be implemented to MCLs. If monitoring data shows that natural attenuation is not effective at reducing contaminant plume monitoring to determine if natural attenuation is effective at reducing COC concentrations to downgradient plume; source area groundwater extraction, treatment and discharge; and downgradient The basal aquifer remedy is groundwater extraction and treatment with contingent monitored natural

plume. Major components of the selected remedy are: the effectiveness of the remedy and to prevent the installation of drinking water supply wells in the Institutional Controls to insure that land use is restricted to prevent activities that might interfere with implemented if the wells become impacted by contaminants from the site. Finally, the remedy includes As an additional contingency, point-of-use treatment at downgradient drinking water wells will be

- source area and the downgradient plume. Installation of monitoring wells to characterize the extent of contaminated groundwater in both the
- system will operate until the basal aquifer source area contamination is reduced to below MCLs and Extraction of basal groundwater in the Kunia Village source area to provide hydraulic containment the perched aquifer remedy is complete. of the source area and eliminate the source of COCs to the downgradient plume. The extraction
- by discharge of the treated water for irrigation use. Treatment of extracted groundwater via air stripping and liquid-phase carbon adsorption, followed
- downgradient plume. Evaluation of whether natural attenuation is acting to reduce contaminant concentrations in the
- plume. The criteria that will be used to trigger implementation of the monitored natural attenuation action are described below. Potentially, contingent monitored natural attenuation to address the basal aquifer downgradient
- The criteria that will be used to trigger implementation of extraction and treatment are described Potentially, groundwater extraction and treatment to address the basal aquifer downgradient plume
- and either natural attenuation of or extraction from the downgradient plume. Monitoring will Implementation of a monitoring program sufficient to monitor the effectiveness of source control stable and remain below the cleanup standards. continue for at least 5 years after cleanup standards are reached to ensure that the concentrations are
- access restrictions for all components of the basal aquifer remedy (e.g., fences with locked gates and warning signs), 2) a binding agreement between EPA and the owner of the Kunia Section of the controls including both groundwater use restrictions and well permitting requirements. Site providing for notice in the deed of the groundwater contamination, and 3) governmental groundwater cleanup is progressing. Specific institutional controls are expected to include: 1) site COCs and to prevent activities that might interfere with the effectiveness of the remedy while the Implementation of institutional controls to prevent exposure to basal groundwater impacted by
- wells in the event they become impacted by contaminants from the Del Monte Site. Potentially, contingent installation of point-of-use treatment at downgradient drinking water supply

spreading during downward migration could be in any direction. As an example, if the east-west width areas during remedial design. all directions. EPA will determine the final boundaries of the perched aquifer and basal aquifer source in detail in Section 11.1.1, the boundary of the perched aquifer source area has not yet been defined in beyond the eastern and western boundaries of the perched aquifer source area boundary. As is described of the perched aquifer source area is 400 feet, the basal aquifer source boundary would extend 100 feet This 25 percent buffer applies around the entire perched aquifer source area because the lateral the lateral spread of contamination as it travels downward from the perched aquifer to the basal aquifer. percent beyond the perched aquifer source area boundary. beneath the perched aquifer source area (described above in Section 11.1.1), plus a buffer zone of 25 The basal aquifer source area refers to the extent of basal aquifer contamination that is located vertically This buffer zone is intended to account for

Basal Aquifer Source Area Groundwater Extraction Performance Criteria

migration of groundwater contaminated above MCLs out of the basal aquifer source area. The remedial action shall provide sufficient hydraulic control to prevent further lateral and vertical

phase will include extraction from the Kunia Well. Groundwater monitoring during phase one will provide data on the performance of groundwater extraction from the Kunia Well. EPA will use these extraction is required. data, in conjunction with the final basal aquifer source area boundaries to determine whether additional Implementation of the basal aquifer source area extraction will be phased. At a minimum, the first

aquifer remedy has met its remediation goals. If MCL exceedances are detected at any time during basal addition, basal aquifer source area monitoring must continue for at least five years after the perched The basal aquifer source area groundwater extraction system will operate until the COC concentrations are below MCLs (Table 13). Basal aquifer source area monitoring must continue for at least five years aquifer source area monitoring, groundwater extraction from the basal aquifer source area will resume after extraction has stopped to monitor for potential rebounds in contaminant concentrations. In

Compliance with Basal Aquifer Source Area Groundwater Extraction Performance

groundwater extraction is controlling lateral and vertical migration of contaminated groundwater out of Demonstration of hydraulic control (i.e., inward gradients) must be used to demonstrate that the the basal aquifer source area. Hydraulic control must be demonstrated throughout the basal aquifer

progress of source area cleanup. COC concentrations in water extracted from the basal aquifer source area will be monitored to track the

Performance Criteria Basal Aquifer Downgradient Plume - Phased Implementation Approach and

gathered to date, EPA believes that the selected remedy will achieve this objective in a reasonable aquifer is currently used for this purpose downgradient of the Del Monte Site. Based on the information to its beneficial use. The beneficial use of the basal aquifer is as a source of drinking water and the The ultimate objective for the basal aquifer portion of the remedial action is to restore the basal aquifer

used to provide information for objectives 1, 3, and 4. aquifer plume downgradient of the source area are termed performance monitoring wells and will be the nearest downgradient drinking water wells to provide early warning of potential impacts to the contamination to ensure that no exceedances of cleanup standards occur; and, 6) monitor upgradient of between the source area and leading edge of the plume; 5) monitor the leading edge of basal aquifer extent of cleanup standard exceedances in the basal aquifer; 4) track the distribution of contamination groundwater flow direction downgradient of the basal aquifer source area; 3) delineate the downgradient determine the downgradient and lateral extent of the basal aquifer source area; 2) determine downgradient of the Kunia Village area. During phase one, a sufficient number of monitoring wells will be installed (or existing wells identified) and monitored to achieve the following objectives: 1) downgradient plume refers to the area exceeding MCLs downgradient of the source area boundary. downgradient groundwater extraction and treatment if MNA is not effective. The basal aquifer MNA. Phase 2 will include either implementation of the MNA contingency or implementation of the basal aquifer downgradient plume, plus evaluation of monitoring data to assess the effectiveness of I will include installation of monitoring wells to determine groundwater flow direction and the extent of The downgradient plume portion of the basal aquifer remedy will be implemented in two phases. Phase will be used as a point of compliance monitoring well. Monitoring wells located within the basal drinking water wells. The well (or wells) installed downgradient of the leading edge of contamination There are currently no monitoring wells in the basal aquifer to define the extent of contamination Monitoring wells located upgradient of drinking

two purposes (e.g., the point of compliance well could potentially also serve as a sentinel well) water wells (objective 5) are termed sentinel wells. If properly located, a monitoring well may serve

further downgradient or determine that the MNA contingency is not appropriate. The MNA contingency will not be appropriate if the basal aquifer source area extraction system is operational, the leading edge concentrations are high, and insufficient time exists to determine that MNA is effective before a RI/FS, this distance represents the furthest distance downgradient from the source area that groundwater downgradient of the Kunia Village source area (Figure 10). Based on modeling conducted as part of the The leading edge of the downgradient basal aquifer plume is expected to be no more than 4,500 feet downgradient point, EPA will either require a replacement point of compliance monitoring well located point of compliance well indicates that cleanup standards are already exceeded at the 4,500 foot installed downgradient of the source area near this predicted maximum migration distance. If this initial exceeding MCLs could migrate using "worst-case" assumptions. At least one monitoring well will be drinking water well would be impacted.

that the basal aquifer downgradient plume extraction and treatment action (described below) be point installed, if a verified MCL exceedance occurs at this point of compliance well, EPA may require Once the downgradient extent of the plume has been established and a point of compliance monitoring

: .

MNA within three years. cleanup in three to five years. Accordingly, there should be substantial evidence of the performance of remedial action. A three year timeframe was selected because MNA has been predicted to achieve be conducted for three years to ensure that sufficient information is available to select phase two of the exceedances are detected at the point of compliance monitoring well, monitoring during phase one will conducted to evaluate the downgradient plume and to monitor performance of source control. If no After construction of the phase one monitoring system is complete, routine quarterly monitoring will be

during phase one indicate that natural attenuation will not be effective, phase two will include two will include implementation of contingent monitored natural attenuation. If the data collected source area, can be effective at reducing COC concentrations to MCLs in a reasonable timeframe, phase If there is sufficient evidence to suggest that natural attenuation, in conjunction with containment of the for both of the phase two options are described below. groundwater extraction and treatment for the basal aquifer downgradient plume. Performance criteria

Basal Aquifer Monitored Natural Attenuation Performance Criteria (if implemented)

require that COC concentrations throughout the downgradient plume must be reduced to below cleanup standards within 5 years of establishing containment of the basal aquifer source area (5 years is selected monitoring well (described above). and that groundwater exceeding cleanup standards must not migrate beyond the point of compliance concentrations to below drinking water standards within 3 to 5 years after source control is achieved) because the remediation timeframe estimates from the FS indicate that MNA should reduce COC The performance standards for the potential monitored natural attenuation component of the remedy

decreasing and all cleanup standards will be met within 5 years of containing the source area. The downgradient plume and to provide data for evaluating whether the natural attenuation is progressing as During phase one, performance monitoring wells will be installed upgradient of the leading edge of progress of natural attenuation will be evaluated annually expected. Progressing as expected means that the plume is stable, downgradient concentrations are contamination (expected to be less than 4,500 feet downgradient) to help define the current extent of the

Compliance with Basal Aquifer Monitored Natural Attenuation Performance Criteria

downgradient performance, point of compliance and sentinel monitoring wells. Compliance with the performance criteria will be confirmed by quarterly groundwater sampling at the

progress of natural attenuation. Compliance with the 5-year cleanup requirement will be based on an annual technical evaluation of the

Basal Aquifer Downgradient Plume Groundwater Extraction Performance Criteria (if

If implemented, the downgradient plume groundwater extraction action will include groundwater extraction in the downgradient plume, groundwater treatment and discharge of treated water.

time a phase two groundwater extraction action is selected. The point of compliance will be located standards are not exceeded at a point of compliance. EPA will identify the point of compliance at the groundwater conditions at the time the phase two action is selected. The groundwater extraction implemented as part of a phase two action must be sufficient to ensure that groundwater cleanup EPA will determine the location and magnitude of groundwater extraction required based on downgradient of the leading edge of the downgradient basal aquifer plume.

discharged for irrigation use by Del Monte or, if the volumes exceed irrigation requirements or water rights, the treated water shall be injected back into the basal aquifer downgradient of the point of compliance. The groundwater treatment performance criteria are described below . The treated water shall either be

Performance Criteria (if implemented) Compliance with Basal Aquifer Downgradient Plume Groundwater Extraction Remedy

Compliance with the performance criteria will be determined through demonstration of hydraulic control (i.e., inward lateral and vertical gradients) at the leading edge of the downgradient plume.

The potential phase two groundwater extraction system shall operate until concentrations throughout the downgradient plume are below MCLs.

aquifer in accordance with ARARs. The annual report will document that all treated water was either used for irrigation or injected in the

Basal Aquifer Groundwater Treatment Performance Criteria

COCs will be removed to below MCLs from the extracted basal aquifer groundwater by air stripping and liquid-phase carbon adsorption. If necessary to comply with ARARs, the air-stripping off-gas will be treated with vapor-phase carbon adsorption. However, because of the relatively low COC above and in 40 C.F.R. Section 300.430). Superfund evaluation criteria employed to evaluate remedial alternatives (as described in Section 10 adsorption, EPA will evaluate the alternative technology during remedial design using the same nine concentrations in the basal aquifer, it is likely that off-gas controls will not be necessary to meet ARARs. If alternative treatment technologies are identified instead of air stripping and carbon

The groundwater treatment plant shall meet the effluent discharge standards, which are MCLs (Table

Compliance with Basal Aquifer Groundwater Treatment Performance Criteria

COC concentrations will be monitored in the treatment unit effluent.

Basal Aquifer Institutional Controls Performance Criteria

- 1) To provide notification of the presence of hazardous substances.
- To minimize the potential for exposure to contaminated groundwater.
- To prevent damage or interference with any components of the basal aquifer remedy
- other industrial, or residential use, until phase two of the downgradient plume portion of the basal 4) To prevent any change in the current use of the land, i.e., from pineapple farming, to commercial, aquifer remedy has been implemented and post-operation monitoring is complete.

Compliance with Basal Aquifer Institutional Control Performance Criteria

no groundwater extraction wells have been installed that would interfere with the basal aquifer remedy that there has been no damage to any component associated with the basal aquifer remedy, and 3) that Routine site monitoring shall be performed to ensure: 1) that site access restrictions remain in effect, 2)

files may be conducted or a notice mechanism may be agreed upon between the State and EPA.) approval from EPA. (An annual review of State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources new extraction from the vicinity of the basal aquifer downgradient plume or source area without prior Commission) shall be notified of the extent of the downgradient plume and requested not to permit any The State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources (specifically, the State Water Use

Land use restrictions shall be put in place requiring the following:

- The owner must give notice of all institutional controls to any lessees of any portion of the Site
- The owner must give 6 months prior notice to EPA before any sale of any portion of the Site.
- The owner must identify to EPA all lessees on any portion of the Site within 30 days of such lessees occupying any portion of the Site.
- not undertake, allow or consent to installation of groundwater extraction wells that will interfere Without prior review and written approval by EPA, the owner of the Kunia Section of the Site shall
- Without prior review and written approval by EPA, the owner of the Kunia Section of the Site shall monitoring or extraction wells or any component associated with the remedy. not undertake, allow or consent to activities which damage or interfere with the groundwater
- other industrial or residential use, until phase two of the downgradient plume portion of the basal aquifer remedy has been implemented and post-operation monitoring is complete not allow any change in the current use of the land, i.e., from pineapple farming, to commercial, To minimize interference with the remedial action, the owner of the Kunia Section of the Site shall

Basal Aquifer Contingent Point-of-Use Treatment Performance Criteria

the Del Monte Site. However, in the unlikely event that a drinking water well becomes impacted by groundwater cleanup standards. point-of-use treatment is detection of COCs in a drinking water well at or above one half of the MCLs It is not anticipated that any additional existing wells are at risk of becoming impacted by COCs from contaminated well or wells. The performance standard or action level for implementing the contingent contamination from the Del Monte Site, point-of-use treatment would be implemented for the

A sentinel monitoring well located upgradient of the nearest downgradient drinking water well (or wells) will be used to provide early warning of potential impacts to drinking wells.

contingency is implemented. The performance of the point-of-use treatment unit would be monitored in accordance with State of Hawaii monitoring requirements for drinking water sources. Physical treatment, consisting of air stripping and/or carbon adsorption, would be used if this

Summary of the Estimated Remedy Costs

estimated capital cost for this alternative: selected remedy is included in Table 14. As shown in this table, the following is included in the A detailed breakdown of the estimated capital, O&M, and present worth costs associated with the

Capital Costs

- Mobilization, site preparation, demobilization
- Earthwork: pit backfill (existing) and cap construction
- Installation of fencing to restrict site access
- Perched aquifer groundwater extraction system (existing)
- Dedicated pumps for perched aquifer monitoring wells
- Phytoremediation system (existing)
- SVE system installation
- Contingency for Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) compliance
- Contractor overhead and profit
- Engineering and construction surveillance

As shown in these tables, the following is included in the estimated O&M cost for this alternative:

O&M Costs

- Labor for operation of the remediation systems
- Labor, equipment, and supplies to maintain the remediation systems
- · Labor, equipment, and supplies to inspect and maintain the soil cap
- and for perched groundwater monitoring Labor for obtaining samples to monitor phytoremediation system performance (air, soil, and water)
- Laboratory analytical costs for monitoring
- Electricity (primarily SVE blower and groundwater pumping)
- Carbon regeneration/disposal for SVE off-gas treatment
- Fencing inspection and maintenance

- Supplies and miscellaneous consumables for operation, maintenance, and monitoring
- Data compilation, evaluation, and reporting
- Monitoring of Institutional Controls

information regarding the anticipated scope of the remedial alternative. Changes in the cost elements This is an order-of-magnitude engineering cost estimate this is expected to be within +50 to -30 percent selected remedy. Major changes may be documented in the form of a memorandum in the are likely to occur as a result of new information and data collected during the engineering design of the The information in this cost estimate summary table (Table 14) is based on the best available (%) of the actual project cost. Administrative Record file, and Explanation of Significant Differences (ESD) or a ROD Amendment.

The present worth cost estimates assume a 5 % discount rate and a 5- (downgradient plume components) to 10-year project duration. The total estimated capital costs range from \$5.73 million to \$10.19 million. The low end of the range assumes that phase two of the basal aquifer remedy consists of monitored estimate for the remedy ranges from \$12.9 million (monitored natural attenuation) to \$21.0 million (full-scale downgradient pumping). These total estimated costs do not include the capital or O&M costs of \$1.59 million. The present worth of the basal aquifer O&M ranges from \$5.58 to \$9.17 million for monitored natural attenuation and full-scale pumping, respectively. The total present worth cost natural attenuation. The upper end of the estimated remedy costs assumes that phase two includes full two downgradient pump-and-treat, this contingent action could raise the total remedy costs as high as the annual O&M is \$2.70 million, assuming 10 years of operation. If implemented along with the phase this contingent system is needed. The estimated capital cost is \$1.77 million and the present worth of the contingent point-of-use treatment unit. Costs have been estimated for this in the unlikely event that extraction and treatment for the downgradient plume. The present worth of the perched aquifer O&M is

Expected Outcomes of the Selected Remedy

longer period of time) after which unrestricted use of the land and groundwater will be available at the The remedy is expected to be completed in less than 10 years (although monitoring may be needed for a Table 13 and the perched aquifer and deep soils will no longer represent a threat to basal water quality. drinking water supply. COC concentrations will be below the cleanup standards (MCLs) presented in Once completed, this remedy will restore the basal aquifer to unrestricted beneficial use as a source of

Applicable Appropriat Requiremen Relevant

requirements promulgated under any federal environmental laws. State ARARs may only include promulgated, enforceable environmental or facility-siting laws of general application that are more stringent or broader in scope than federal requirements and that are identified by the state in a timely relevant and appropriate requirements are referred to as "ARARs." Federal ARARs may include limitations that are determined to be legally applicable or relevant and appropriate. These applicable or (or justify the waiver of) any federal or state environmental standards, requirements, criteria, or Section 121(d) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9621(d) requires that remedial actions at CERCLA sites attain

Part 300, defines "applicable," "relevant and appropriate," and "to be considered" as follows: identified and used to ensure the protection of public health and the environment. The NCP, 40 C.F.R. considered sufficiently protective, then other guidance or criteria to be considered (TBCs) may be federal or state ARAR for a particular chemical or remedial action, or if the existing ARARs are not An ARAR may be either "applicable," or "relevant and appropriate," but not both. If there is no specific

- environmental or facility siting laws that specifically address a hazardous substance, pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstances found at a CERCLA site. Only those state standards that are identified by a state in a timely manner and that are more stringent than requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal environmental or state Applicable requirements are those cleanup standards, standards of control, or other substantive federal requirements may be applicable.
- and that are more stringent than federal requirements may be relevant and appropriate. problems or situations sufficiently similar to those encountered at the CERCLA site that their use is well suited to the particular site. Only those state standards that are identified in a timely manner pollutant, contaminant, remedial action, location, or other circumstance at a CERCLA site, address state environmental or facility siting laws that, while not "applicable" to a hazardous substance other substantive requirements, criteria, or limitations promulgated under federal environmental or Relevant and appropriate requirements are those cleanup standards, standards of control, and
- may be used as EPA deems appropriate. Once a TBC is adopted, it becomes an enforceable TBCs consist of advisories, criteria, or guidance that EPA, other federal agencies, or states developed that may be useful in developing CERCLA remedies. The TBC values and guidelines

effect when the activity takes place. There are three general categories of ARARs: remedial actions conducted entirely on-site. Offsite activities, however, must comply with all applicable ARARs include only substantive, not administrative, requirements, and pertain only to onsite activities. Section 121(e) of CERCLA, U.S.C. 9621(e), states that no federal, state or local permit is required for remedial actions contemplated, the physical characteristics of the site, and other appropriate factors ARARs are identified on a site-specific basis from information about the chemicals at the site, the federal, state, and local laws, including both substantive and administrative requirements, that are in

Chemical-specific ARARs are health- or risk-based concentration limits, numerical values, or are established for a specific chemical that may be present in a specific media at the site, or that may methodologies for various environmental media (i.e., groundwater, surface water, air, and soil) that

type of ARAR include state and federal drinking water standards specific hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants in the environment. be discharged to the site during remedial activities. These ARARs set limits on concentrations of Examples of this

- sensitive ecosystems or habitats. special locations possibly requiring ARARs may include flood plains, wetlands, historic places, and Location-specific ARARs set restrictions on certain types of activities based on site characteristics contaminant or the activities to be conducted because they are in a specific location. Examples of Federal and state location-specific ARARs are restrictions placed on the concentration of a
- specific type of remedial activities selected. Examples of this type of ARAR are RCRA regulations Action-specific ARARs are technology- or activity-based requirements that are triggered by the for waste treatment, storage, or disposal.

specific) present the ARARs for the perched aquifer and basal aquifer components of the remedy NCP, and EPA guidance, including the CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Part I (Interim Final), OSWER Directive 9234.1-01 (EPA, 1988a) and CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Part II, OSWER Directive 9234.1-02 (EPA, 1989). Tables 14 (chemical-specific) and 15 (action-EPA has evaluated and identified the ARARs for the selected remedy in accordance with CERCLA, the

١.

certain provisions in Chapters 261 through 267 are either applicable or relevant and appropriate federal It should be noted that for RCRA regulations, the Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR) Title 11 and RCRA program and are federally enforceable because they were approved by EPA in its November 1, 2001 authorization of the State of Hawaii's ARARs for the perched aquifer and the basal aquifer. These provisions are considered a federal ARAR

12.1 Chemical-Specific ARARs

Monte Site are compounds that have been detected in groundwater (basal and perched) in the Kunia Village source area. Table 13 lists these compounds and their selected cleanup levels based on the Table 15 summarizes the chemical-specific ARARs for the selected remedy. The COCs for the Del

12.1.1 Chemical-Specific ARARs - Perched Aquifer

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

accordance with the EPA guidelines, sufficient yield for a typical household is a minimum of 150 Groundwater Protection Strategy (NCP, 55 Fed. Reg. 8752-8756). Under this policy, groundwater is classified in one of three categories (Class I, II, or III) based on ecological importance, its ability to be achievable during September 1999 for the phytoremediation treatability study show that all 14 pumping of the perched aquifer extraction wells is dewatering the perched zone. Actual pumping rates gallons per day. However, as demonstrated during the phytoremediation treatability study, regular used for drinking water because of its unacceptable natural quality or insufficient quantity. In or that might be used as a source of drinking water in the future. replaced, and vulnerability. Class I is irreplaceable groundwater currently used by a substantial NCP preamble uses the system in EPA Guidelines for Groundwater Classification under the EPA sustainable yield to provide for use as a water supply. The EPA groundwater policy set forth in the groundwater at the Kunia Village Area is only present locally, and does not provide sufficient therefore the SDWA requirements are not an ARAR for the perched groundwater. population, or groundwater that supports a vital habitat. Class II consists of groundwater currently used The impacted perched groundwater is not a current or potential future source of drinking water, and Class III is groundwater that cannot be The perched

have been completely dewatered. The perched aquifer has continued to be dewatered even following groundwater. However, because perched groundwater eventually recharges the basal aquifer, the impacts from the perched groundwater to the basal groundwater have to be evaluated. have been dewatered. The perched aquifer in the Kunia Village area is classified as a Class III aquifer. average production from the 7 extraction wells still producing was only 39.2 gal/day. rainfall events. In the period between the weeks ending January 23, 2000 through April 9, 2000 the extraction wells only produced 1865 gallons per week (133 gal/well/week), and several of the wells Therefore, drinking water standards are neither applicable nor relevant and appropriate for the perched The other 7 wells

RCRA Hazardous Waste Definition Standards

criteria, including exceedances of the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) maximum COCs because of the "contained-in" policy. The policy states that materials contaminated with hazardous waste are considered hazardous waste if they contain a listed waste or if they meet specified extracted groundwater will be considered a hazardous waste if it contains elevated levels of the site construction or groundwater extracted from the perched aquifer is a hazardous waste. The soil and RCRA standards (HAR Title 11) are applicable federal ARARs for determining whether soil from well

12.1.2 Chemical-Specific ARARs - Basal Aquifer

Water Quality Protection Plan

used for drinking water because of its unacceptable quality (e.g., high salinity or widespread naturally or that might be used as a source of drinking water in the future. Class III is groundwater that cannot be classified in one of three categories (Class I, II, or III) based on ecological importance, its ability to be replaced, and vulnerability. Class I is irreplaceable groundwater currently used by a substantial population, or groundwater that supports a vital habitat. Class II consists of groundwater currently used Groundwater Protection Strategy (NCP, 55 Fed. Reg. 8752-8756). Under this policy, groundwater is the NCP preamble uses the system in EPA Guidelines for Groundwater Classification under the EPA groundwater can be classified as a source of drinking water. The EPA groundwater policy set forth in Under the SDWA and RCRA, a significant issue in identifying ARARs for groundwater is whether the occurring contamination) or insufficient quantity. The basal aquifer at the Site can be classified as a Class II aquifer and is a potential source of drinking water

Safe Drinking Water Act

MCLs under the SDWA are relevant and appropriate requirements for aquifers with Class I and II characteristics and, therefore, are federal ARARs. The point of compliance for MCLs under the SDWA is at the tap. For CERCLA remedies, however, EPA indicates that MCLs should be attained throughout the contaminated plume, or at and beyond the edge of the waste management area when the waste is left in place (55 Fed. Reg. 8753). At the Del Monte Site, MCLs are cleanup levels 13 for a listing of the MCLs/cleanup levels). throughout the basal aquifer plume, both in the Kunia Village source area and downgradient (see Table

RCRA Hazardous Waste Definition Standards

RCRA regulations are applicable federal ARARs for determining whether the extracted basal groundwater is a hazardous waste. Because the extracted water is likely to contain a listed hazardous waste, it is likely to be classified as hazardous in accordance with the "contained in" policy. The contained-in policy states that materials contaminated with a listed hazardous waste or meeting the

extracted groundwater will be tested to determine whether it is hazardous waste in accordance with would meet the characteristic criteria to be considered a hazardous waste. However, if necessary, the characteristic criteria are considered hazardous waste. It is not anticipated that the basal groundwater these regulations.

RCRA Groundwater Protection Standards

set as part of the corrective action program. A limit greater than background may be approved if the owner can demonstrate that it is not technologically or economically feasible to achieve the background value and that the constituent at levels greater than background will not pose a hazard to human health the current and potential use and exposure at the site standards including MCLs established under the federal SDWA. As is stated above, MCLs have selected for the cleanup levels in the basal aquifer. EPA has determined that these cleanup levels reflect or the environment. A concentration limit greater than background must never exceed other applicable compounds must not exceed their background levels in groundwater or some higher concentration limit groundwater protection standards are set for RCRA-regulated units. These regulations provide that RCRA regulations (HAR Title 11, Chapter 264-94) state that concentration limits for RCRA

groundwater affected by releases from this site because the constituents being addressed are listed Monte Site is not considered a RCRA-regulated unit. However, the substantive provisions of (HAR 11-The RCRA groundwater protection standards are applicable only to RCRA-regulated units, and the Del RCRA hazardous wastes. 264-94 (a)(1), (a)(3), (c), (d). and (e) are deemed relevant and appropriate federal ARARs for

Primary MCLs

more stringent than the Federal MCLs (0.05 $\mu g/l$ and 0.2 $\mu g/l$, respectively). In addition, the State of appropriate for basal groundwater at the Del Monte Site. Hawaii has established an MCL for 1,2,3-TCP (0.6 $\mu g/l$), whereas the Federal regulations do not include an MCL for this compound. As such, the State MCLs for these three compounds are relevant and 20 - Potable Water System Regulations. The State MCLs for EDB and DBCP (0.04 $\mu g/l$ for each) are requirement for basal groundwater cleanup. Primary State MCLs are set forth in HAR Title 11, Chapter § 141.61(a). The federal MCL for DCP has been determined to be a relevant and appropriate National primary drinking water standards for organic compounds are found at 40 C.F.R.

12.1.2 Chemical-Specific ARARs - Soil and Other Solids

perched and basal aquifers. In addition, spent carbon will be generated during groundwater treatment. Hazardous waste determinations will be made for both of these at the time the waste is generated. Assuming that the waste will be hazardous, the action-specific requirements identified below for aquifer. However, soil cuttings will be generated during installation of additional wells in both the There are not any chemical-specific ARARs related to the remediation of deep soil in the perched handling of hazardous wastes would be ARARs.

12.1.3 Chemical-Specific ARARs - Air

combustion, storage of VOCs, VOC separation from water, and waste gas disposal. The regulation requires permits for point sources and treatment systems that exceed 0.1 tons per year of each hazardous treatment unit and from the air stripper associated with the basal aquifer groundwater treatment unit. including visible emissions, fugitive dust, incineration, process industries, sulfur oxides from fuel There will be discharges to air from both the SVE treatment unit associated with the SVE system Hawaii Air Pollution Control Standards (HAR Title 11, Chapter 60) address discharge of air pollution

air stripper or the SVE treatment unit will have discharges approaching the 0.1 tons per year threshold includes air discharges exceeding this threshold. At this stage, it does not appear likely that either the The substantive provisions of these regulations will be applicable for any action that

12.1.4 Chemical-Specific ARARs - Surface Water

to surface water, discharges will need to meet water quality standards. However, if there is a change in the planned discharge option and treated water is going to be discharged There are no planned discharges to surface water as part of the selected remedy at the Del Monte Site.

Water Quality Standards

applicable federal ARARs for discharge to surface water. codified at 40 C.F.R. § 131.36. The water quality standards contained in 40 C.F.R. § 131.36(a) are the National Toxics Rule (60 Fed. Reg. 22228 [1995]). The water quality standards, as amended, are On 22 December 1992, U.S. EPA promulgated federal water quality standards under the authority of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 303(c)(4)(B), 33 U.S.C. ch. 26, § 1313 to establish water quality standards required by the CWA where states had failed to do so (57 Fed. Reg. 60848 [1992]). These standards have been amended over the years in the Federal Register including the amendments of

permit will be required for any discharge to surface water on-site, such discharge will still have to (NPDES) program. The NPDES program has been delegated to the State of Hawaii and is implemented through the Hawaii Water Pollution Control Regulations (HAR Title 11, Chapter 55). While no NPDES Discharges to surface water are regulated under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System comply with the substantive requirements of an NPDES permit.

12.2 Location-Specific ARARs

No location-specific laws or regulations have been identified as being either applicable or relevant and appropriate for the Del Monte Site. Location-specific laws and regulations typically apply to wetlands, historic places, and endangered species. The remedial action at this site impacts a zone of perched groundwater within the Kunia Village Area and a portion of the basal groundwater within the Ewathan the excavation pit prior to it being backfilled). Kunia aquifer system. There is no physical connection of the perched water with surface water (other

12.3 Action-Specific ARARs

monitoring requirements, waste-generating requirements and requirements for treatment units activities selected. Table 16 lists the action-specific ARARs for the selected remedy which include ARARs are technology- or activity-based requirements that are triggered by the type of remedial

12.3.1 Action-Specific ARARs - Perched Aquifer

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) - HAR Title 11 Chapter 260-268

extracted groundwater being managed as a hazardous waste because it contains a listed RCRA waste or spilled or discarded - hazardous waste ID #U067), DBCP (U066), and DCP (U083). In addition to the Kunia Village source area must be managed as hazardous waste if the groundwater is extracted from the and disposal of hazardous waste. These regulations are applicable to hazardous waste generated or RCRA provides requirements that address the identification, generation, transport, storage, treatment, ground during response activities because the water contains EDB (which is a listed hazardous waste if managed during response actions. EPA has determined that perched groundwater originating from the

also have to be managed as hazardous waste based on these criteria. Soil cuttings generated during meets the criteria for characteristic hazardous waste, any treatment residuals (i.e., spent carbon) will discussion on hazardous waste definition is included above in Section 12.1.1 and in Table 15 installation of wells may also fall into this category if they contain elevated levels of COCs. Additional

and Treatment RCRA Hazardous Waste Characterization, Generation, Storage, Transportation,

shipping and transportation requirements of HAR Title 11 Chapter 262 (see Table 16). Permitted Hazardous Waste Facilities) are applicable to treatment of extracted perched groundwater and to an off-site facility for regeneration, would be subject to on-site packaging, labeling, marking, disposal of soil cuttings and treatment residuals shipped to off-site facilities, such as spent carbon sent management of treatment residuals (and potentially soil cuttings from drilling). Management and The RCRA regulations contained in HAR Title 11 Chapter 261 (Identification of Hazardous Waste), Chapter 262 (Regulations for Generators of Hazardous Waste), and Chapter 264 (Regulations for

associated with the remedial action, including the phytoremediation treatment system. EPA has determined that the phytoremediation treatment system is a RCRA miscellaneous treatment unit and the RCRA miscellaneous treatment unit requirements are applicable. Title 11 Chapter 264 are applicable for the design, construction, operation, and closure of all facilities Because the extracted groundwater contains hazardous waste, the substantive requirements of HAR

Monitoring

presented in HAR Title 11 Chapter 264-97. Evaluation monitoring and corrective action will be performed in accordance with Chapter 264-99 and 264-100. A point of compliance has not been designated for the Del Monte Site because waste is not being left in place. Cleanup goals apply to all portions of the perched groundwater plume. program will meet the substantive requirements of the RCRA general groundwater monitoring standards A groundwater monitoring program will be implemented for the perched aquifer. The monitoring

12.3.2 Action-Specific ARARs - Basal Aquifer

addition, the following ARARs are specific to the basal aquifer component of the remedy All of the ARARs cited in Section 12.3.1 for the perched aquifer also apply to the basal aquifer. In

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act § 3 and 40 CFR Part 152 Subparts C and D

of a water well. Therefore, this requirement will mandate that a buffer zone be established around by Del Monte on the Oahu plantation), that stipulate such formulations cannot be used within 100 feet monitoring, extraction or injection wells installed in or near pineapple fields as part of the remedial This section of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) requires registration of included on pesticide formulations containing 1,3 dichloropropene (including Telone II®, which is used pesticides and includes requirements for labeling and use restrictions. Use restrictions have been

Underground Injection Control Program (40 CFR Part 144)

five general classes of injection wells. These regulations would be applicable to use of groundwater injection wells for recharge of treated groundwater. Although injection wells are not currently planned, The Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program provides regulations and permitting requirements for

if the volumes of water that need to be extracted from the basal aquifer as part of the remedy exceed Del Monte's water rights injection may become necessary. The injection wells would be considered Class V injection wells. EPA maintains primary enforcement authority for the UIC program under 40 CFR Part 144.

12.4 ARARs Waivers

This remedial action shall comply with all ARARs described in this section. EPA does not anticipate the need for any waivers of ARARs for implementation of the selected remedy.

į٠

Statutory Determinations

CERCLA includes a preference for remedies that employ, as a principal element, treatment that permanently and significantly reduces the volume, toxicity, or mobility of hazardous wastes. The technologies or resource recovery technologies to the maximum extent practicable. In addition, waiver is justified), are cost-effective, and utilize permanent solutions and alternative treatment environment, comply with applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (unless a statutory following sections discuss how the selected remedy meets these statutory requirements Under CERCLA Section 121, EPA must select remedies that are protective of human health and the

Environment 13.1 Protection of Human Health and the

supply wells become impacted by contaminants from the Del Monte Site in the future groundwater extraction and treatment. The remedy provides an additional layer of human health protection by including contingent point-of-use treatment in the unlikely event that any drinking water from impacting current and future groundwater users through either monitored natural attenuation or basal aquifer source control to limit further migration of contaminated groundwater away from the The selected remedy will protect human health and the environment by providing perched aquifer and Kunia Village area and preventing the existing downgradient basal aquifer groundwater contamination

represents a threat to the basal aquifer. Available treatment technologies are technically feasible and standards from the basal aquifer within 10 years allowing for unrestricted use of the aquifer and eliminating the potential for future exposure to site contaminants. The remedy will also remove the remedy will not pose unacceptable short-term risks. In addition, no adverse cross-media impacts are proven effective in meeting ARARs for VOCs in the treated groundwater and air. Implementation of contaminant mass from the perched aquifer source area, such that the perched aquifer no longer The selected remedy will remove all Del Monte Site contamination in excess of drinking water

13.2 Compliance with ARARs

The selected remedy shall comply with all ARARs described in Section 12 of this ROD. This includes restoration of the basal aquifer to below the chemical-specific cleanup standards listed in Table 13

13.3 Cost-Effectiveness

spent. Section 300.430(f)(ii)(D) of the NCP requires EPA to determine cost-effectiveness by evaluating that the selected remedy is cost-effective. mobility and volume through treatment. The overall effectiveness is then compared to cost to ensure five balancing criteria: long-term effectiveness, short-term effectiveness, and reduction of toxicity, EPA believes the selected remedy is cost-effective and represents a reasonable value for the money to be the cost of an alternative relative to its overall effectiveness. Effectiveness is defined by three of the

depending on which phase two action (monitored natural attenuation or groundwater extraction and The estimated present worth cost of the selected remedy ranges from \$12.9 million to \$25.4 million the lower end of the range presented above. Evaluations completed during the RUFS indicate that the monitored natural attenuation action for the downgradient plume, which will result in the costs being at indicate that groundwater and contaminant conditions are favorable, EPA's goal is to implement the treatment) is implemented and on the need for the contingent point-of-use treatment. If monitoring data

monitored natural attenuation action can provide an overall level of protection and cleanup time comparable to the more expensive downgradient groundwater extraction and treatment action.

Extent Practicable Alternative Treatment Technologies to the Maximum **Utilization of Permanent Solutions and**

and considering state and community acceptance. balancing criteria, while also considering the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element has also determined that the selected remedy provides the best balance of tradeoffs in terms of the five solutions and treatment technologies can be utilized in a practicable manner at the Del Monte Site. EPA has determined that the selected remedy represents the maximum extent to which permanent

contamination from the source area groundwater and destroying the COCs during carbon regeneration. Groundwater containment through extraction in the source area, in conjunction with downgradient monitoring of natural attenuation, effectively reduces the mobility and volume of and potential for can not be readily mitigated and there are no special implementability issues associated with the exposure to site-related contamination. The selected remedy does not present any short-term risks that basal groundwater. The selected remedy satisfies the long-term effectiveness criterion by removing in source area contaminant concentrations in soil (a principal threat waste), perched groundwater and The selected remedy provides source control and mass removal that will achieve significant reductions

alternative technologies to the maximum extent practicable. The phytoremediation treatment is also The phytoremediation treatment system is an innovative technology that satisfies EPA's goal of using require special management or disposal. beneficial in that it does not require disposal of the treated water and it does not generate wastes that

Preference for Treatment as a Principal Element

addresses the site contamination through the use of treatment technologies. By using treatment as a By treating the contaminated soil using SVE, the extracted soil vapor using carbon adsorption, and the treatment as a principal element is supported. significant component of the remedial action, the statutory preference for remedies that employ extracted groundwater using air stripping and liquid-phase carbon adsorption, the selected remedy

13.6 Five-Year Reviews

policy review within five years of construction completion for the Site to ensure that the remedy is, or not be protective of human health and the environment, then modifications to the remedy will be will be, protective of human health and the environment. If it is determined that the remedy is not or will five years to attain remedial action objectives and cleanup levels. Accordingly, EPA may conduct a levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure. However, it will likely take more than This remedy will not result in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining onsite above evaluated and implemented as necessary.

Documentation of Significant Changes

The Proposed Plan for the Del Monte Site was released for public comment in March 2003. The Proposed Plan identified Alternative P3 (Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Capping and SVE) for the perched aquifer and B3 (Groundwater Extraction and Treatment in the Source Area with Monitored Natural Attenuation of the Downgradient Plume) for the basal aquifer as the Preferred Alternative for addressing contamination at the Del Monte Site. EPA reviewed written and verbal comments submitted during the public comment period. It was determined that no significant changes to the remedy, as originally identified in the Proposed Plan, were necessary.

	•	
·		

Part III – Responsiveness Summary

Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) responses to the written and significant oral comments received at the public meeting and during the public comment period. The section is divided into This Responsiveness Summary portion of the Record of Decision (ROD) presents the U.S. responses to written comments and responses to oral comments. Comments are expressed in italics, EPA's responses in plain text.

Responses to Written Comments

This section provides responses to written comments received by EPA during the public comment period. Written comments were received from Mr. Roy Arno, a community member.

Responses to Comments from Mr. Roy Arno, Community Member

Written Comment No. 1. I felt the presentation was clear and understandable. I used to live in Kunia Village from 1977 - 1988 with no apparent ill effects to myself and my family.

EPA's Response. Thank you for your comment.

; ,

Responses to Oral Comments

representing Life of the Land; Ms. Audrey Hyrne, a community member; Mr. Marcus Oshiro, a member of the Hawaii State House of Representatives (39th Representative District); Ms. Kat Brady, representing Life of the Land, and Ms. Kathy Masunaga, a community member. The full transcript of the public meeting is available at EPA's Superfund Records Center at EPA's Regional Office in San Francisco, and on April 2, 2003. Formal oral comments were received from five parties: Mr. Henry Curtis, In this section, EPA provides responses to the formal oral comments received at the public meeting held locally at the information repository at the Wahiawa Library.

2.1 Responses to Comments from Mr. Henry Curtis, Life of the Land

Mr. Curtis Comment No. 1, Transcript Page 15, Line 24. We would like to know where the dirt was moved to that came out of the site area, since we have been to two EPA presentations before and got different answers at each one.

was spread in a thin layer over an approximately 20 acre pineapple field in Del Monte Field 8 which is located about 1,700 feet west of Kunia Village (see Figure 12). This action was conducted with approval from the State of Hawaii Department of Health (HDOH) to allow volatilization and natural attenuation of the soil fumigants from the soil. The HDOH rationale for this action was that the soil EPA's Response. As reported in the Final RI report dated November 6, 1998, Del Monte excavated furnigants were still permitted for agricultural use in pineapple fields at the time. This information was also discussed in EPA's January 1999 Fact Sheet and at the January 27, 1999 Public Meeting. 2,000 tons of soil in 1981 and 16,000 tons of soil in 1983 from the Kunia Village spill area. The soil

Mr. Curtis Comment No. 2, Transcript Page 17, Line 7. Weren't the pesticides involved banned on the national level before the spill?

EPA's Response. The spill occurred in April 1977. On September 30, 1983, more than 5 years later, EPA banned the use of EDB as a soil furnigant on agricultural crops. DBCP was banned in 1985.

line is there, you know the groundwater will not travel beyond that. What assumptions have you used in assuming where you think it might be? Mr. Curtis Comment No. 3. Transcript Page 21, Line 2. You have an estimated location of the Waianae-Koolau unconformity. So you're assuming that you know where the line is, and because the

and buried the existing slope of the Waianae volcano in the vicinity of present day Kunia village. Therefore, the unconformity between the Waianae and Koolau basalts is now a buried slope, which dips about 3 to 10 degrees to the east, beneath Kunia Village. Where this buried slope intersects the groundwater table, which lies approximately at sea level (about 800 feet beneath the land surface) is the that the contact between the Koolau and Waianae basalts at the groundwater table lies about 1,000 feet or more east of the Kunia Village area. The geologic rationale behind this assumption is as follows: The Waianae volcano and basalts are older in age than the Koolau basalts. The surface of the Waianae EPA's Response. The contact (or unconformity) between the Koolau and Waianae basalts has traditionally been mapped at the land surface at a location about 4,000 feet west of the Kunia Well Koolau volcano was erupting and growing to the east. As the Koolau volcano grew, its lava flowed over volcano, which slopes downhill about 3 to 10 degrees to the east, was already present when the younger the Koolau basalts. EPA has assumed, consistent with numerous published geologic studies and maps, because that is where the contact serves to block the flow of groundwater from the Waianae basalts to However, EPA is more concerned with the location of the contact at the groundwater table surface hydrogeologic barrier between the Koolau and Waianae basalts. If a slope of 10 degree is assumed for

the unconformity, the sea level elevation contact between the Koolau and Waianae is about 1,000 feet east of the Kunia Village area. If a slope of 3 degrees is assumed, the sea level contact would be several thousand feet further east of Kunia Village.

Community Member Responses to Comments from Ms. Audrey Hyrne,

Ms. Hyrne Comment No. 1- Transcript Page 16, Line 11. I just want to know who's paying for this. Who's footing the bill for this entire project?

of the Administrative Order of Consent signed by Del Monte, EPA, and the Hawaii DOH in 1995, Del Monte is liable for all costs to conduct the RUFS. This also includes reimbursing EPA and DOH for outlined in the ROD and will specify who will pay. EPA is assuming that Consent Decree negotiations will be conducted solely with Del Monte. However, Del Monte may decide to bring in other potentially EPA's Response. At the beginning of the presentation on the Proposed Plan, EPA stated that Del Monte is paying for all costs associated with the investigation and cleanup of the site. Under the terms responsible parties to share the costs. negotiate a Consent Decree that will include a work plan for design and construction of the remedy their response and oversight costs during the RIFS. After this ROD has been signed, EPA will

you know. And I know, I've been to your office before, and I know what you have to work with, what you have to deal with. So it's nothing against the plan itself. I'm so happy you guys are here, you know, anyone else here with me that didn't understand what MCL or DBCP or, you know, ethylene dibromide, they going to comment on this? I think that maybe we need to have it understood a little more simply all these other things that they never heard of before, they're never going to understand this. How are Ms. Hyrne Comment No. 2- Transcript Page 16, Line 13. It was an excellent presentation, Janet, but it's just honestly over the majority of, you know, everyone in Honolulu's head. If I would have brought

ask questions. EPA appreciates your efforts to attend public meetings, provide comments, and work of its Project Manager and its Community Involvement Coordinator, as well as the number of its tollsheets. EPA provides an open-ended time at every community meeting for questions and answers to insure that those in attendance understand the material presented. EPA also publishes the phone number to present the material in an understandable fashion at public meetings and in "plain language" fact EPA's Response. EPA understands that the material is technically complex and has made every effort with us on this important project. free message line, in every fact sheet and encourages community members to contact EPA directly to

this? Whose liability is this? Who's the one that said, okay, this 19 million or seven million here or Ms. Hyrne Comment No. 3- Transcript Page 16, Line 25. But nonetheless, who's paying for all of That's my question.

EPA's Response. As indicated above, Del Monte agreed to pay all costs associated with development of the remedial alternatives presented in the Proposed Plan. EPA has reviewed and commented on the understanding of site conditions. selected remedy, and concurs that the estimated costs are accurately estimated based on the current estimated costs to implement the various remedial alternatives presented in the FS, including the

monitoring in the future? had said earlier. Ms. Hyrne Comment No. 4- Transcript Page 20, Line 19. I'm going to add on to what Mr. Oshiro You know, I know you talked about monitoring. Is that going to titcher
You know, I know you talked about monitoring. What does that encompass? Is that going to include medical

concluded the following: "Based on the available information, ATSDR concludes that the people of Kunia were not exposed to significant levels of EDB and DBCP in their drinking water. Therefore, we the findings of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) in their February 7, 1995 Public Health Assessment for the site, EPA believes medical monitoring is not necessary. ATSDR groundwater, remedial systems performance, and other physical aspects of the final remedy. Based on do not anticipate that the people who drank the Kunia well water will have any adverse health effects." EPA's Response. The monitoring referred to is monitoring of the groundwater plume, treated air and

2.3 Responses to Comments from Mr. Marcus District 39 Oshiro, Hawaii State House of Representatives,

Mr. Oshiro Comment No. 1- Transcript Page 18, Line 2. Good to see you again. I think the last time we were here was back in '99. I'm glad this thing has moved along. A couple of comments. One, I'll probably be submitting written comments, also. I'll probably slow e-mail -- not e-mail, but snail

EPA's Response. EPA looks forward to receiving written comments from Mr. Oshiro.

Mr. Oshiro Comment No. 2- Transcript Page 18, Line 7. On, I think it's on page eight of the plan, for the Remedy Option on the Basal Aquifer, there's three options there, and I think the preference at 3 will become the preferred remedy. So I guess my comment would be, at what time would that occur? What would be the turning events? And when would that decision be made in the process? And then I believe it states that, if it is found that natural attenuation is not occurring, then Alternative this time is to go with number two, extraction and treatment, contingent monitored natural attenuation

characterized. In addition, point-of-compliance monitoring will be initiated. Based on modeling aquifer remedy will be implemented using a phased approach. During phase one, the source control component will be implemented and the nature and extent of the basal aquifer plume will be point of compliance monitoring point further downgradient and/or implement the basal aquifer where point of compliance monitoring will be conducted. If site characterization indicates that the plume has extended further than 4,500 feet downgradient, EPA will evaluate whether to install another from the source area that groundwater exceeding MCLs could migrate using "worst-case" assumptions. Therefore, 4,500 feet downgradient of the Kunia Village source area is the currently estimated location conducted as part of the RVFS, a distance of 4,500 feet represents the furthest distance downgradient EPA's Response. As is described in the Selected Remedy section in Part II of this ROD, the basal downgradient plume extraction and treatment action.

conducted for three years to provide sufficient information to select phase two of the remedial action. After construction of the phase one monitoring system is complete, routine quarterly monitoring will be conducted to evaluate the downgradient plume and monitor performance of the source control. If no exceedances are detected at the point of compliance well, monitoring during phase one will be

source area, can be effective at reducing COC concentrations to below MCLs in a reasonable timeframe, If there is sufficient evidence to suggest that natural attenuation, in conjunction with containment of the groundwater extraction and treatment for the basal aquifer downgradient plume. during phase one indicate that natural attenuation will not be effective, phase two will include phase two will include implementation of contingent monitored natural attenuation. If the data collected

Mr. Oshiro Comment No. 3- Transcript Page 18, Line 18. The second comment I have would be, in acres, and the status of those acres where there were found some contamination of some burial sites, the '99 meeting, we talked about some of the lands north of Wahiawa, the Galbraith lands, about 2200

would want to know, was final disposition, as far as remediation, done for those particular parcels out spill sites in the Poamoho area. I don't see any of those sites discussed in this particular plan. But I in the Poamoho area north of Wahiawa?

Technical Memorandum 02-02, Investigation Results for Additional Other Potential Source Areas. cleanup actions are needed. A description of the sampling conducted in the Poamoho Section can be found in the 1998 Remedial Investigation Report and the March 17, 2003 Remedial Investigation contamination below EPA's health based guidelines. Based on these findings, EPA believes that no investigations of the Other Potential Source Areas in the Poamoho Section showed low levels of EPA's Response. The Poamoho section is not discussed in the Proposed Plan because the

make is, is the consideration of delisting of those particular lands, given their physical distance from the Kunia Well and the areas of the monitoring wells, is the possibility of delisting still being considered Mr. Oshiro Comment No. 4- Transcript Page 19, Line 3. And the third comment I would like to by the EPA for those lands north of Wahiawa?

exist in the Poamoho section. Del Monte investigated those sites, under EPA oversight, in 2002 and employee informed Del Monte that two other potential source areas for pesticide contamination could EPA's Response. EPA was prepared to delist the Poamoho section in 2002, when a former Del Monte Partial Site Deletion in the Federal Register. If there are no adverse comments during the 30-day pubic comment period, EPA will publish a Notice of health based guidelines. A Notice of Intent to Partially Delete will be published in the Federal Register. 2003. The investigation results indicate that pesticides are not present at concentrations above EPA's

of the Land 2.4 Responses to Comments from Ms. Kat Brady, Life

That is not helpful to the community. What is helpful to the community is to understand what this well covers, what the groundwater, how it flows. So we want to see maps of how the groundwater flows, what other areas could be affected, and we want to learn from each other's questions. To have a meeting where a discussion could happen, where people could ask questions and have them answered at Ms. Brady Comment No. 1- Transcript Page 19, Line 12. I would like to request a community out what the impact of this is, what future things we should be worried about, where the chemicals are discussion, people can benefit from other people's questions and answers, and that we can actually find now about who's paying for it, we're taxpayers, we'd like to know. Are we footing the bill? Who's meeting where people just ask questions, and they get written down, and nobody has the benefit of an answer is not helpful to us. This is about people's lives. And I think the questions that have been asked you give a dog and pony show, and you ask people to ask questions, but no answers are ever shared the meeting. I think it's kind of disingenuous, when people's lives have been impacted by this spill, that on the scale of contamination and related to health problems. We want real answers. Thank you. just talking heads is not helpful to us. And I am hereby formally requesting a meeting where we have a paying for this? And these are the kinds of things that we need to know. So to have a meeting where it's

there would be an opportunity to ask clarifying questions immediately following the presentation. After any clarifying questions had been answered, EPA would take official comments on the Proposed Plan comments. EPA staff stayed after the close of the public hearing to talk with community members questions after the presentation and EPA responded before moving on to the formal receipt of public and respond to them in the Responsiveness Summary. A number of community members asked Proposed Plan Public Hearing. Before the presentation on the Proposed Plan began, EPA stated that EPA's Response. Different opportunities for public comment were explained and provided at the

The detailed presentation on the Proposed Plan addressed the issues outlined in this comment such as who is paying for the investigation and cleanup, the direction of groundwater flow, the extent of contamination and risk from the site.

encourages community members to contact EPA to ask questions. of the residents. EPA publishes the phone number of its Project Manager and its Community a community meeting in January 1999, EPA met with the residents of Village Park in the home of one In addition to the Proposed Plan Public Hearing, EPA has conducted a number of community meetings for the Del Monte Site which included an open-ended question and answer session. Before conducting Involvement Coordinator, as well as the number of its toll-free message line, in every fact sheet and

practice and therefore, does not need to be repeated. EPA believes that the Del Monte Proposed Plan Public Hearing met the intent of EPA guidance and

principle and uses that as a measure rather than Risk Assessment, and how you deal with that kind of stuff. I sit on many military restoration advisory boards, and this has been something that we have been talking about for the last year. That's been a big issue in the communities. You know, Risk Assessments impacted. So the community more and more is requesting that the government really start looking, —erring on the side of precaution. And we are really interested if the EPA ever goes by the precautionary Assessment. But, you know, that's really more and more becoming problematic for the community. Ms. Brady Comment No. 2- Transcript Page 21, Line 10. I'm glad you're talking about Risk don't cut it if our kid is the one person that's going to be harmed. Thank you. really prefer the precautionary principle. A Risk Assessment is good, you know, well, it should only hurt, you know, one in a million people. Well, that's fine unless it's your kid who's actually being Wе

must address contamination resulting from a spill and pesticide handling practices that pre-date the ban on use of EDB. Risk assessments are an appropriate and widely-accepted tool to conservatively evaluate the risks posed to public health and the environment and to help decision-makers make and other locations. However, the work at the Del Monte Site to date, including this Proposed Plan, informed and reasonable decisions regarding appropriate uses of resources to efficiently and effectively principles; that is why EPA moved to ban the use of EDB as a soil furnigant 20 years ago when it became known that this compound was adversely impacting groundwater supplies in Hawaii, California, EPA's Response. EPA fully supports pollution prevention and appreciates the use of precautionary

Masunaga, Community Member Responses to Comments from Ms. Kathy

commend the company and the government for working together. And I'm sure that, although there are Ms. Masunaga Comment No. 1- Transcript Page 22, Line 10. Aloha. My name is Kathy Masunaga, and I'm a resident of this community here, and my husband is a retiree of Del Monte Corporation. And just formally, for the record, one of the things that I noticed, Janet, on your presentation was the fact other voices within the community that feel contrary to this, I think I'd like to give you guys and Del comment on a plan, it looks like things have been done already. And I really want to, you know Monte a pat on the back. that one of the areas, the trees were really, really tall, so it looks like, to me, even though this is Thank you.

EPA's Response. Comment acknowledged; thank you

References

ATSDR. See Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

(Oahu Plantation), Kunia, Honolulu County, Hawaii. CERCLIS No. HID9806373631. Report prepared by U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, 1995. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Public Health Assessment. Del Monte Corporation

Excavation Pit in the Former Storage Area of the Kunia Village Area – Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site. Prepared by Calvin Oda, Phytoremediation Project Manager, Del Monte Fresh Produce. 1999. Feasibility Study Technical Memorandum 99-2: Backfilling the Bioremediation Working Group, Del Monte Fresh Produce (Hawaii) Inc.

EPA. See U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(Hawaii), Inc. Plantation) Superfund Site. November 1998. Redmond, WA. A Report for Del Monte Fresh Produce Golder Associates. 1998a. Remedial Investigation Report for the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu

December 1999 Plantation) Superfund Site - Kunia, Hawaii. Prepared for Del Monte Fresh Produce (Hawaii) Inc. Golder Associates Inc. and Giobal Tox. 1999. Baseline Risk Assessment Del Monte Corp. (Oahu

Investigation Report. Remedial Investigation Technical Memorandum 01-02. Redmond, WA. Prepared for Del Monte Fresh Produce (Hawaii), Inc. April 2002. Golder Associates Inc. 2002a. Addendum to the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Remedial

Golder Associates Inc. 2003a. Feasibility Study. Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site. Prepared for Del Monte Fresh Produce (Hawaii) Inc. February 2003.

Superfund Site. Prepared for Del Monte Fresh Produce (Hawaii) Inc. March, 2003 Investigation Results for Additional Other Potential Source Areas. Del Monte Corp. (Oahu Plantation) Golder Associates Inc. 2003b. Remedial Investigation Technical Memorandum 02-02 (Revision 1).

Superfund Site. ICF, 1997. Remedial Investigation Work Plan for the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) A Report for the U.S. EPA, Region IX. ICF Technology, Inc. Sacramento, CA

Ground-Water Protection Strategy. EPA Office of Ground-Water Protection. December 1986 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Guidelines for Ground-Water Classification under the EPA

Directive 9234.1-01. 1988a. CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Part I (Interim Final). OSWER

CERCLA (Interim Final). OSWER Directive 9355.3-01. 1988b. Guidance for Conducting Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies Under

9234.1-02. 1989 CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual, Part II. OSWER Directive

Manual (Part A). OSWER Directive 9285.701a. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. September, 1989a. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Volume I: Human Health Evaluation

OSWER Directive 9355.0-30. April 22, 1991a. Role of the Baseline Risk Assessment in Superfund Remedy Selection Decisions

TABLE 1

COMPOUNDS DETECTED IN VADOSE ZONE SOIL SAMPLES COLLECTED IN THE KUNIA VILLAGE AREA

	PRGs Soils*	Borehole: Depth: Date:	B-1 6 ft. 03/18/97	B-1 8 ft. 03/18/97	B-17 4 ft. 03/13/97	B-17 4 ft. 03/13/97 Dup	B-22 ^c 16ft. 08/19/97	B-23 6ft. 04/08/97	B-23 6 ft. 04/08/97 Dup	B-24 10ft. 08/19/97	B-26 4ft. 04/08/97
PARAMETER	Residential	UNITS	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q
8260 - VOLATILE ORGANICS											
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	6.9	UG/KG	6.8 ปี	N/A	3.3 U	3.2 U	3.2 J	3.3 U	3.4 U	3.3 U	3.3 U
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	350	UG/KG	6.8 U	N/A	3.3 U	3.2 U	3.8 U	3.3 U	3.4 U	3.3 U	3.3 Ü
ETHYLBENZENE	230,000	UG/KG	29	N/A	3.3 U	3.2 Ü	3.8 U	3.3 U	3.4 Ŭ	3.3 U	3.3 U
TOLUENE	520,000	UG/KG	3.1 U	3.1 U	3.3 U	3.3 U	3.8 U	3.3 U	3.4 Ü	3.3 U	3.3 Ŭ
8081 - ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICI	DES										
GAMMA-BHC (LINDANE)	440	UG/KG	2.3 Ü	N/A	2.2 U	2.2 U	N/A	1.7 U	7.1 J	6.5	4.8
HEPTACHLOR	99	UG/KG	2,3 U	N/A	2.2 U	3.2	N/A	1.7 U	2.4	2.3 U	1.7 U
8015M - FUEL HYDROCARBONS											
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	5,000 ^b	MG/KG	19000	940	13 U	13 U	N/A	13 Ú	14 U	16	13 U
8310 - POLYAROMATIC HYDROCAE	RBONS	_									
ACENAPHTHENE	18,000 ^b	UG/KG	170 J	18 UR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NAPHTHALENE	41,000 ^b	UG/KG	250 J	8.5 UR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FLUORENE	2,600,000	UG/KG	1300 J	1.3 UR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

^aEPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (2000)

UR - Result is unusable due to not meeting quality control criteria

N/A - not analyzed

Shading indicates compound was detected in excess of Action Level

Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

^bThe values listed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Acenaphthene and Naphthlene are from the State of Hawaii Department of Health

Tier 1 Action Levels (June 1996)

^cThese soil samples were collected in the saturated zone (i.e., below the top of the perched water table)

U - Analyte was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit

J - The associated value is an estimated quantity

TABLE 1

COMPOUNDS DETECTED IN VADOSE ZONE SOIL SAMPLES COLLECTED IN THE KUNIA VILLAGE AREA

	PRGs Soils*	Borehole: Depth: Date:	B-27 ^c 16ft. 08/19/97	B-27 16 ft. 08/19/97 Dup	B-28 2ft. 08/19/97	B-28 ^c 26ft. 08/19/97	B-34 1.5 ft 08/20/97	B-34 1.5 ft. 08/20/97 Dup	B-37 1 ft 7/29/98	B-37 3 ft 7/29/98	B-38 1 ft 7/29/98
PARAMETER	Residential	UNITS	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q	Conc. Q
8260 - VOLATILE ORGANICS		_				1 '		!			
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	6.9	UG/KG	3.7 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.7 U	3.2 U	3.2 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	0.38]
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	350	UG/KG	3.7 U	3.5 U	3.0 U	30	3.2 U	3.2 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U
ETHYLBENZENE	230,000	UG/KG	3.7 U	3.5 U	3 Ü	3.7 U	3.2 U	. 3.2 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U
TOLUENE	520,000	UG/KG	3.7 U	3.5 U	3 U	3.7 U	3.2 U	3.2 U	0.46 J	0.3 J	0.58 J
8081 - ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICI	DES										
GAMMA-BHC (LINDANE)	440	UG/KG	3.3	3.4	11 ·	N/A .	2.2 U	2.2 U	N/A	N/A	N/A
HEPTACHLOR	99	UG/KG	2.5 U	2.4 U	2.2	· N/A	2.2 U	2.2 U	N/A	N/A	N/A
8015M - FUEL HYDROCARBONS											
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	5,000 ^b	MG/KG	23	26	110	' N/A	13 U	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
8310 - POLYAROMATIC HYDROCAL	RBONS										
ACENAPHTHENE	18,000 ^b	UG/KG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A_	N/A	N/A
NAPHTHALENE	41,000 ^b	UG/KG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FLUORENE	2,600,000	UG/KG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

^{*}EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (2000)

Shading indicates compound was detected in excess of Action Level Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superf

^bThe values listed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Acenaphthene and Naphthlene are from the State of Hawaii Department of Health Tier 1 Action Levels (June 1996)

^cThese soil samples were collected in the saturated zone (i.e., below the top of the perched water table)

U - Analyte was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit

J - The associated value is an estimated quantity

UR - Result is unusable due to not meeting quality control criteria

N/A - not analyzed

TABLE 1

COMPOUNDS DETECTED IN VADOSE ZONE SOIL SAMPLES COLLECTED IN THE KUNIA VILLAGE AREA

	PRGs Soils*	Borehole: Depth: Date:	B-39 1 ft 7/29/98	B-40 1 ft 7/29/98	B-41 1 ft 7/29/98	B-41 3 ft 7/29/98	B-42 1 ft 7/29/98	B-43 1 ft 7/29/98	B-43 3 ft 7/29/98	B-44 1 ft 7/29/98	B-45 1 ft 7/29/98	B-45 1 ft Dupl 7/29/98
PARAMETER	Residential	UNITS	Conc. Q									
8260 - VOLATILE ORGANICS												
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	6.9	UG/KG	0.37 }	0.37 J	2,5 U	25 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	350	UG/KG	2.5 ับ	2.5 U	2,5 U	2.5 U	` 2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U
ETHYLBENZENE	230,000	UG/KG	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 U	2.5 ป	2.5 U					
TOLUENE	520,000	UG/KG	0.53 J	0.35 J	0.67]	0.37 J	0.61 J	0.32 J	1.1 J	0.31 J	0,53 J	0.61
8081 - ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICI	DES											
GAMMA-BHC (LINDANE)	440	UG/KG	7.95	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.48	N/A	N/A	N/A
HEPTACHLOR	99	UG/KG	2.31 J	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.0 U	N/A	N/A	N/A
8015M - FUEL HYDROCARBONS												
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	5,000 ^b	MG/KG	2910 J	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
8310 - POLYAROMATIC HYDROCAE	BONS								1			
ACENAPHTHENE	18,000 ^b	UG/KG	· N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	i N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NAPHTHALENE	41;000 ^b	UG/KG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	· N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FLUORENE	2,600,000	UG/KG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

^{*}EPA Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals (2000)

UR - Result is unusable due to not meeting quality control criteria

N/A - not analyzed

Shading indicates compound was detected in excess of Action Level Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superf

^bThe values listed for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Acenaphthene and Naphthlene are from the State of Hawaii Department of Health Tier 1 Action Levels (June 1996)

^oThese soil samples were collected in the saturated zone (i.e., below the top of the perched water table) .

U - Analyte was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit

J - The associated value is an estimated quantity

TREATABILITY STUDY BOREHOLE SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

TABLE 2a

	TB-8A				TB-7A			Post-RI Treatability Study Boreholes		1 12-3	78.6		, t-0	TB o			1047	TR 7					10-0	78,	I			TB-5				18-4					· I	TB-3					TB-2				1-41			Number	Borehole
40	35	. 30	70	60	90	40	30	/ Study Boreholes	1) 09	3 05	40 ft	30 ft	40 ft	H 06	70 ft	¥ 09	H 05	45 ft	30 ft	25 ft	70 ft	t) 09	50 ft	40 ft	30 ft	25 ft	45 ft	40 ft	30 ft	70 ft	60 ft	50 ft	40 ft-	30 ft	25 ft	70 ft	. 60 ft	40 ft	30 ft	· 25 ft	65 ft	60 ft	50 ft	40 ft	30 ft	60 ft	50 ft	4 0 #	30 ft	(ft bgs)	Depth
<500	<1000	<2.5	576	358	<2.5	<500	<2.5		166	101	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	. <2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<1000	<500	<500	<500	<2.5 ·	<2.5	<500	<500	<2.5	2840	3300	5.52	<2.5 -	<500	<2.5	305	00.4	2.67	<2.5	<2.5	3080	791	147	0.52	<2.5	149	47.5	0.875	<2.5	(μg/Kg)	EDB
3,180	11,000	349	920	388	65.1	6,160	126		109	52.8	<2.5	<2.5	280	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	2910	966	<500	2040	<2.5	<2.5	9600	17400	40.1	1820	1300	30.3	21.2	12600	71 4	483	975	09	23	<2.5	1050	246	52.8	<2.5	<2.5	9.06	15.2	1.32	<2.5	(μg/Kg)	DBCP
1,590	<1000	51.9	680	625	86.7	3,050	192		63.1	74.4	<2.5	<2.5	71.7	<2.5	0.528 J	3.85	<2.5	<2.5	0.498 J	<2.5	4430	1730	646	901	36.4	32.3	2470	4780	8.44	1450	1500	89.1	86.1	3090	19.5	1440	- 1050	90.9	20.2	<2.5	801 .	269	102	1.35	<2.5	50.8	33.2 ·	4.35	7.8	(μg/Kg)	1,2-DCP

Non-detects for BDB, DBCP and 1,2-DCP are shown as "<" the reporting limit

Source-Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Colder Associates

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FROM SOIL SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING PERCHED WELL DRILLING

TABLE 2b

7C1	•			
	7.33	27.4	77	777 2
16.3	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	56	EW-34
21.3	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	75	EW-33
11,400	5,070	2,460	75	EW-32
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	72	EW-31
1,280	1,220	14	76	17 1 4 - M.A.
535	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	58	MW-21
4,340	1,660	ND (2.5)	66	100
4.86	22.3	5.08	55	MW-20
209	97.5	29.7	75	17% 0 V
250	126	20.8	65	MW-19
52	392	ND (2.5)	74	
86.	35.2	ND (2.5)	66	MW-18
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	57	
41.6	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	74	
12.	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	66	MW-17
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	55	
1,730	984	1,890	66	17217 10
13.4	3.39	ND (2.5)	56	MW_16
288	66.2	4.79	74	171.77-10
41.9	2.89	ND (2.5)	57	MW-15
67.5	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	76	
17.	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	66	MW-14
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	58	
332	112	29.9	74	
77.8	40.6	3.49	64	MW-13
84	30.1	ND (2.5)	52	
38	4.94	ND (2.5)	78	
27.1	7.11	ND (2.5)	67	MW-12
) dn	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	58	
9.69	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	75	
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	65	MW-10
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	56	
20.1	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	78	
ND (ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	66	MW-9
ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	ND (2.5)	55	
770	4,000	48	Industrial PRG:	
(μg/Kg)	(μg/Kg)	(μg/Kg)	(ft bgs)	Boring
1,2-1)(1				

Non-detects for EDB, DBCP and 1,2-DCP are shown as "<" the reporting limit

Source- Addendum to the Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Remedial Investigation Report, dated April 2002, prepared by Golder Associates

Page 1 of 4

Monitoring Well and Extraction Well
Perched Water Sampling Results

нw-9	MW-9 through N HW-3	мw-8	9-MW	MW-3 MW-35	MW-2	L-MW	Well
1980	MW-9 through MW-21 were installed in April - May 2001, and have not been sampled. 2/10/1999 0.5 U 6/4/1999 0.102 UJ 7/27/1999 0.06 UJ 1/31/2000 0.5 U 1/8/2000 0.5 U 1/8/2001 0.5 U 1/22/201 0.5 U 6/11/2001 0.5 U	Aug-00	Sep-97 Oct-97	May-97 Aug-97	Мау-97	Мау-97	Well Installation Date
12/15/1997 1/12/1998 5/13/1998 7/28/1998 2/9/1999 6/4/1999 7/27/1999 1/31/2000 7/5/2000	April - May 2001, and to 2/10/1999 6/4/1999 7/27/1999 7/27/1999 7/5/2000 7/5/2000 11/8/2000 11/2/2/2001 6/11/2001	11/8/2000 1/22/2001 6/11/2001 11/8/2000 1/22/2001 6/11/2001	9/4/1997 10/23/1997 1/13/1998 5/13/1998 7/28/1998 10/24/1997 11/23/1998 5/13/1998 1/1/8/1999	6/3/1997 9/8/1997 10/22/1997 11/2/1998 5/13/1998 5/13/1998 9/4/1997 10/22/1997 11/2/1998 5/13/1998	6/4/1997 9/8/1997 10/21/1997 1/12/1998 5/13/1998 7/72/1998	6/4/1997 9/8/1997 10/20/1997 1/1/2/1998 5/1/2/1998 5/1/2/1998	Sample Date
0.02 U 0.02 U 0.39 0.34 0.09 UJ 0.5 U 1.34 2.14/1.85 7.41	0.5 U 0.102 UJ 0.102 UJ 0.06 UJ 0.193/0.05 0.5 U 0.5 U 0.5 U 0.5 U 0.5 U	250 U 500 U Dry 2.5 U 10 U	12 28 15.4 20 20 20 23 23 0.05 0.12 0.29 0.092 J 0.18	1800 3300 6800 2660 3200 1900 130 130 130 100	530 570 140 J 108 82 68	0.41 0.39 0.63 0.63 0.52 1.1 0.65	(1/ // 7H) BQ3
0,031 0,02 U 0,01 J 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U 1 U	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	500 U 1000 U Dry 5 U 20 U	160 130 89.9 160 222 0.04 U 0.04 U 0.02 U 0.008 J 0.031	1900 1200 1700 1060 1060 1400 1090 1090 1090 1090 1090 1090 109	72 84 56 J 33.8 40	0.025 0.04 U 0.04 U 0.02 U 0.01 U	DBCP (µg/L)
0.5 U 1.U 0.68 1.48 0.937 UJ 1.34 2.34 4.79 4.82	2.93 2.84 UJ 2.47 2.93 3.08 3.67 3.06 3.06 2.2	15500 17400 Dry 76.6 383 Dry	240 340 370 D 490 524 1.9 1.9 1.13 1.12	5700 °D 3700 2000 D 2300 D 2300 D 3500 2580 7100 5300 D 5,200 D 4300	710 ° D 850 530 500 D 880 797	2.4 2.4 1.8 3 3 2.1 2.24	1,2-DCP (µg/L)

Monitoring Well and Extraction Well
Perched Water Sampling Results

	-	i i	FW-9				EW-8	EW-7			-	EW-6	•		E44-0	EW E	•			EW-4					•	-	EW-3	•					-	EW-2		•						EW-1		_							Well	
		1464 50	Nov-98				Nov-98	Nov-98				Nov-98			M04-20	No. 00				Nov-98							Nov-98							Nov-98								May-98	;	•						Date	Installation	Well
1/22/2001 6/11/2001	11/8/2000	7/5/2000	1/31/2000	7/27/1999	5/3/1999	2/9/1999	Well contained insuffic	Well contained insuffic	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	7/5/2000	7/27/1999	\$3/1999	Well contained insuffic	d month	6/11/2001	100028/11	7/5/2000	1/31/2000	7/27/1999	5/3/1999	2/9/1999	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	1/51/2000	7/27/1999	5/3/1999	2/9/1999	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	7/5/2000	7/27/1999	5/3/1999	2/9/1999	6/1/2001	1/1/2001	11/1/2000	1/31/2000	7/27/1999	5/3/1999	2/10/1999	9/10/1998	6/1/1998	8661/1/9	6/11/2001	1/8/2000		Date	, ,
48 36/20	49.1	20.3	25.6 / 23.6	27.5	11.9	19.4]	<u>ient water for sampling o</u>	ient water for sampling o	Dry	Dry	Dry	250 U	40.3 UJ	46.7 UJ	ient water for sampling o	(C1)		777	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	451 J	Dry	Dry	Dry	250/855	984	906	51.6J	190/180	257	241	44.4	74.8	18	8.91 J	Dry	Dry	Drv	0.50/0.020	10.8)	14.7	14.9	25 U	15	9	D _T y	Day	, 6	(1/3ell) 8/Cl3	
28 17/11	29	8.93	9.4/9.15	12.9	4	2/9/1999 19.4 J 5.6 J	luring all sampling period	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	Dry	Dry	Ďτy	500 U	259	518	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	Ciy	Duy	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dгу	Dry	355 J	Dry	Dry	Dry	500/301	289	256	98.1 J	41/49	61.3	46.3	12.2	17.4	5.1	1υ	Dry	Dry	Drv	10/0.010	41.1	51.3	66.1	7 0S	380	450	Dry	DITY	1.0.5	(17/mg/) (1)B()P	
119	119	35.9	34.1	55.8		17.1 J	İs	is.	Dry	Dty	Dry	7340	6690	6520			D.T.Y	D _T y	Dry	Dry .	Dry	Dry	3790 I	Dry	Dry	2 2	1680	1440	1310	195 J	170	246	231	61.6	70.4	21.8	14.7	Dry	Dir	Dry	584	560	563	766	2150	570	670	Dry	Dry	(1891)	1,2-DCP	

Monitoring Well and Extraction Well Perched Water Sampling Results

1	EW-27			EW-26	_	C7-443	ac ma	EW-24	EW-23		77-143	1	17-443	E441 71	EW-20	EW-19	EW-18		EW-17		EW-16			EW-15		FT-143	EM 14		EW-13				!	EW-12	•					EY-Y1							EW-10				Well	
•	lul-00			Jul-00		Jut-00	II_00	Jul-00	Jul-00) u1-00	T1-00	Jul-00	rL.on	Jul-00	Jul-00	Jul-00		Jul-00		Jul-00			Tu1-00		Jul-100	T		Jul-00			•		Nov-98						06-401	Name of the last o				1 7		N04-98	:			Installation Date	Well
6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	Well contained insut		Well contained insuff	Well contained insuff	0110001	6/11/2001	11/8/2000	Well contained insuit		Well contained insuff	Well contained insuff	Well contained insuff	AAETI COLITATIICA TIGATI	Well contained insuff	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	7/5/2000	7/27/1999	667/167	00/2/00 V	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	7/5/2000	1/31/2000	7/27/1999	6061/12/5	1002/11/0	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	7/5/2000	1/31/2000	2771777 24417676	2/9/1999	Date	Sample
Dη	250 U	250 U	Dry	Dry	125 U	cient water for sampling		icient water for sampling	icient water for sampling	201,00	35/38	35.11	cent water for sampling		icient water for sampling	icient water for sampling	icient water for sampling	March 101 3411 Ding	icient water for sampling	29/34	13.6	24.1	710/720	621	896	17/17	10.8	16/19	19.9	26.8	Dry	Dry	Dту	500 U	128 UJ	14911	27.7	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry .	Dity	0.75	0.1010	25 U	25 U	109	478/384	201	116 J	(1/g/L)	EDB
Dry	U 005	500 U	Dry	Dry	250 0	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	J	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods		37/44	178/2000 2511 5011	during all sampling penod		Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	Well contained insufficient water for sampling during all sampling periods	well contained ilisanication water for sumbank animy an sambank between	during all sampling period	8/7	6.21	5.11	460/560	389	341	6.9/6.8	5.68	9.6/11	12.9	11.6	Dry	Dry	Dry	1000 U	4520	5750	2160		Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	10	7007000	50 U	50 U	77.1	176/133	101	32.1 J	(µg/L)	DBCP
Dту	12600	14200	Dry	· Dry	5640			ds	ds		1700				is .	ds	ds		is i	29	26.2	25.3	1100	848	905	122	53.4	55	53.6	61.4	Dry	Dry	Dry	29900	25500	76200	11/200	Į.	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry	3.41	760	1170	1220	910	622	789	102 J	(1/ g/ L)	1,2-DCP

١.

Monitoring Well and Extraction Well Perched Water Sampling Results

EW-35	EW-34	EW-33	EW-32	EW-31		EW-30			EW-29			EW-28		TAGE	W-11	
May-01	May-01	May-01	Мау-01	Мау-01		Aug-00			. Jul-00			Jul-00		Date	Well	
6/11/2001	6/11/2001	6/11/2001	6/11/2001	6/11/2001	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	6/11/2001	1/22/2001	11/8/2000	Date	Sample	
90/110	160 / 170	17/14	8500 / 8500	17 / 15	Dry	Dry	500 U	Dry	Dry	250 U	71/80	22.5	5U	(1/gµ)	EDB	
33/39	15/15	2 U/0.61	7500 / 8800	19/17	Dry	Dry	2220	Dry	Dry	500 U	20/26	10.5	10 U	(1/g/L)	DBCP	
110	190	. 66	18000	60	Dry	Dry	26200	Dry	Dry	13100	90	42.5	123	(µg/L)	1,2-DCP	

U - Analyte was not detected above the given sample quantitation limit
J - Estimated value
Samples collected during January 2000 and June 2001 were analyzed for ethylene dibromide and
1,2 dibromo-3-chloropropane by both Method 8260 and Method 504.1.
Results from the 8260 analysis are presented first, followed by the results from the 504.1 analysis (8260 / 504.1).
RI Monitoring wells MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, MW-35, MW-5, and MW-6 have
not been sampled since completion of the RI.

Source-Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

COMPOUNDS DETECTED IN KUNIA VILLAGE AREA BASAL GROUNDWATER WELLS TABLE 4

Well	Comments	Sample Date	504 - EDB/DBCP	В/ДВСР	8260 - V	8260 - VOLATILE ORGANICS	GANICS	632 - CARBAMATES & UREA PESTICIDES
		Compound	EDB	DBCP	1,2-DCP	1,2,3-TCP	TCE	BROMACIL
			0.04 HI MCL	0.04 HI MCL	S MCL	0.6 HI MCL	5 MCL	90°
			HG/L	µG/L	µG/L	µG/L	μG/L	μG/L
		10/20/1997	0.04	0.92	0.5 U	0.7	0.5 U	2
		10/20/97-Dup	0.06	LI	0.5 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	na
	SAMPI ES	11/24/1997	0221	141	0.5	0.9	0.5 U	2
	COLLECTED	12/15/1997	0.13	0.7	0.5 U	0.9	0.5 U	1.83
	DURING RI	01/12/1998	0.16	0.73	וח		10	1.8
		05/11/1998	0.16	0.89	U 5.0	0.86	0.5 U	1.5
Vta Wall		07/27/1998	0.21.3	0.64	0.46	0.80	0.27 J*	1.2
Numa wen		02/11/1999	0.14	0.72	0.44 UJ	0992 UJ	0.279 UJ	NA
		2/11/99-Dup	0.16	0.82	0.477 UJ	0.994 UJ	0.285 UJ	NA
	POST RI	02/01/2000	0.0709	0.53 4	0.407	1.08	0.25	NA
	SAMPLES	07/05/2000	0.0869 J	0.68 J	וט	60.1	וט	¥
		01/22/2001	r 6980.0	0.53.J	וט	1.19	וט	NA
		06/11/2001	0.095	0.66	וט	1.10	וח	NA.
		10/23/1997	1.0	0.66	0.5 U	0.7	0.5 U	8.1
		11/20/1997	0.14	0.93	0.5 U	0.5 U	0.5 U	3.2
		12/16/1997	11.0	0.7	บ 5.0	0.7	0.5 U	2.15
	SAMPLES	01/13/1998	0.14	0.84	١٦	0.8 J	0.1	1.9
	DURING RI	05/12/1998	0.26	0.74	0.51	0.54	0.5 U	i.
		5/12/98 Dup.	0.151	0.70	1 55 0	0.01	0.50	13
2703-02		7/27/98 Dup.	0.163	0.90	0.53 J	0.62 J	0.25 J*	1.6
;		02/10/1999	0.12	0.59	0.551 UJ	0.689 UJ	0.278 UJ	NA
		06/08/1999	0.112	0.674	0.494 UJ	0.623 UJ	0.273 UJ	NA.
	POST RI	02/01/2000	0.0703	0.559	0.445 J	0.835 J	0.26	*
	SAMPLES	07/05/2000	0.0857	0.693	10	10	ום	Z
		01/22/2001	0.102 J	0.571.3	10	1.14	10	\$
		06/11/2001	0.085	0.54	וט	ו־ט	10	X

EDB- ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE
DBCP- DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANE
1,2-DCP- 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE
1,2,3-TCP- 1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE
TCE- TRICLOROETHYLENE

J* - Trichloroethene was also detected in the Trip Blank associated with the 7/98 sampling Shading indicates compound was detected in excess of Action Level Blank spaces indicates analyte was not tested for in that sample NA - Not Analyzed

Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

a - EPA Lifetime Health Advisory for drinking water
b - Sample represents last sample collected at the end of Oct 18-20 pumping test.
HI MCL - State of Hawaii Administrative Rule Title 11, Chapter 11-20
MCL - Maximum Contaminant Level
U - Analyte was not detected above the given sample quantitation limit
J - Estimated Value

REGIONAL BASAL GROUNDWATER WELLS ANALYTICAL RESULTS

TABLE 5

	Walkatana 01/12/1998 0.02 UJ 0	(Z303-03) 7/98 0.02 U (05/11/1998 0.02 U	07/28/1998 0.02 UJ C	05/12/1998 0.02 U	01/12/1998 0.02 U	Navy Well 10/22/1997 0.04 U 0	7/98 0.019 1	05/11/1998 0.025	02/17/1998 0.02 U	Country Club 11/05/1997 0.04 U 0	Screening Level 0.04 HI MCL 0.04	Well Sample Date EDB (UG/L) DBC
	0.02 UJ	0.01 U	0.01 U	U 10.0	0.01 U	0.02 U	0.04 U	0,039	0.071	0.038	0.04 U	0.04 HI MCL	DBCP (UG/L)
	1 0	10	0.5.0	0.5 U	0.5 U	υı	0.5 U	0.143 J	1 U	1 0	0.5 U	3 MCL	1,2-DCP (UG/L)
-	ח ו	10	0.50	0.5 U	0.5 U	1 0	0.5 U	0.216 J	ī	l U	0.5 U	0.6 HI MCL	1.2,3-TCP (UG/L)
	0.5 J	10	0.50	2.65	2.8	u	2.8	υU	12	- u	0.5 U	SMCL	TCE (UG/L)
-	0 (I U	0.1	ים	ייני	-	- C	ייי	ē	-	- U	905	Bromacil (UC/L)

a - For comparison purposes, this table provides the Regional Basal Well analytical results for compounds that were detected in the Kunia Village Area Wells
b - EPA Lifetime Health Advisory for drinking water
HI MCL - State of Hawaii Administrative Rule Title 11, Chapter 11-20
MCL - Maximum Contaminant Level

U - Analyte was not detected above the given sample quantitation limit

J - Estimated Value

na - Not Analyzed

Shading indicates compound was detected in excess of Action Level

Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oshu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

REGIONAL WELL SAMPLING RESULTS CONDUCTED BY HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH TABLE 6

		Navy Well (2803-05)		=				Honouliuli II (2303-06)	_				Honouliuli II (2303-05)				Honouliuli II (2303-03)				<u> </u>		-		Country Club				~			Screening Level	Well	
05/08/2001	T	Т	Т	06/09/2001	05/11/2000	08/29/2000	1		12/03/1998	11/13/1998	08/29/2000	7		12/02/1998	11/13/1998		1	05/11/1998	07/11/2001	05/08/2001	02/26/2001	10/12/2000	08/14/2000	06/09/2000	05/11/2000	02/08/2000	04/21/1999	03/16/1998	12/01/1998	08/25/1998	07/21/1998		Sample Date	
0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	NA	U 10.0	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	υ 10.0	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	0.01 U	<0.04 J	0.3 U	<0.04 J	< 0.04 J	0.04 U	0.01 U	U 10.0	0.01 U	0.04 U	0.04 HI MCL	(UG/L)	EDB				
0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	NA	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 ປັ	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.02 U	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.3 U	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.02 U	MCL	(UG/L)	DBCP
0.3 U	<1.0.1	0.3 U	0.3 U	0.3 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	AN	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.3 U	0.3 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5 MCL	(UG/L)	1,2-DCP						
0.1	0.11	0.13	0.1	NA	0.15	0.04 U	0.04 U	NA	0.02 U	NA	0.04 U	0.04 디	N _A	0.02 U	NA	0.02 U	NA	NA	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.3	0.27	0.2 U	0.31	0.2 U	<0.51	<0.5 J	<0.5 J	< 0.5 J	NA	0.6 HI MCL	(UG/L)	1,2,3-TCP
3.4	3.4	3.9	4.3	3.6	N'A	NA	NA	NA	NA	ΝA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	ΝA	NA	Z'A	0.2 U	0.2 U	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA.	5 MCL	(UG/L)	TCE						
NA	AN	NA	NA	NA	NA	NΑ	NA A	NA	NA	NA A	NA	NA A	NA	ZA	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	NA A	NA A	NA	NA	NA A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA A	NA	NA	NA	90 ^b	(JC/L)	Bromacil

a - For comparison purposes, this table provides the Regional Basal Well analytical results for compounds that were detected in the Kunia Village Area Wells b - EPA Lifetime Health Advisory for drinking water H1 MCL - State of Hawaii Administrative Rule Title 11, Chapter 11-20

MCL - Maximum Contaminant Level

U - Analyte was not detected above the given sample quantitation limit

J - Estimated Value

< 0.5 J - Department of Health Laboratory Reported as NQ - Non Quantifiable

as - Not Analyzed

Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

		Summary of Chemicals o	Table 7	ere Point Concentra	itions	
Exposure Point	Chemical of Concern	Frequency of Detection	Mean Concentration (ppb)	Maximum Concentration (ppb)	RME Exposure Point Concentration (ppb)	Statistical Measure
Cunia Surf	ace Water/Perched	d Aquifer- Current Kunla VIIIage	Workers/ Residents			
	DBCP	1/1		0.3	0.3	Maximum
-	EDB	1/1		167	167	Maximum
Cunia Gro	<u> </u>	Kunia Village Residents				
	DBCP	22/22	0.91	1.4	0.99	95% UCL-T
	EDB	20/22	0.15	0.46	0.23	95% UCL-T
	DCP	9/17	0.46	0.7	0.57	95% UCL-T
	TCP	16/17	0.77	1	0.92	95% UCL-T
	Bromacil	12/12	1.80	3.2	2.1	95% UCL-T
HCC Well		adient) - Current Maintenance/Ir	rigation Worker			
	IDBCP	3/4	0.05	0.071	0.071	Maximum
	EDB	2/4	0.02	0.02	0.02	Maximum
	DCP	1/4	0.14	0.143	0.143	Maximum
	TCP	1/4	0.37	0.216	0.92	Maximum
Kunia Gro		etical Future Irrigation Use and	Residential Use			
	DBCP	22/22	0.91	1.4	0.99	95% UCL-T
	EDB	20/22	0.15	0.46	0.23	95% UCL-T
	DCP	9/17	0.46	0.7	0.57	95% UCL-T
	TCP	16/17	0.77	1	0.92	95% UCL-T
	Bromacil	12/12	1,80	3.2	2.1	95% UCL-T

		Summary of Chemicals of	Table 7	ıre Point Concentra	tions	
Exposure Point	Chemical of Concern	Frequency of Detection	Mean Concentration (ppb)	Maximum Concentration (ppb)	RME Exposure Point Concentration (ppb)	Statistical Measure
Downgrad	ient Resident (H	l CC Well 1.5 Miles downgradient) -	Hypothetical Future R	esidential Use		
	DBCP	3/4	0.05	0.071	0.071	Maximum
	EDB	2/4	0.02	0.02	0.02	Maximum
	DCP	1/4	0.14	0.143	0.143	Maximum
·	TCP	1/4	0.37	0.216	0.92	Maximum
Downgrad		Miles downgradient) - Hypothetic	al Future Residential	Use		
Domgra	DBCP	Not applicable (N/A) - Exposure por Kunia area basal aquifer data.	oint concentrations bas	ed on modeling of	0.00606	95% UCL-N
	EDB	N/A	-		0.004	95% UCL-N
	DCP	N/A		!	0.012	95% UCL-N
	TCP	N/A			0.00606	95% UCL-N
Downgrad		5 Miles downgradient) - Hypothet	Ical Future Residentia	al Use		
<u> </u>	DBCP	N/A - Exposure point concentratio aquifer data.			0.00258	95% UCL-N
	EDB	N/A			0.0039	95% UCL-N
	DCP	N/A			0.00773	95% UCL-N
	тср	N/A			0.0039	95% UCL-N
Notes:	<u> </u>					

Notes:

N/A = Not applicable

ppb = parts per billion or µg/L (micrograms per liter)
95% UCL-N = 95 per cent upper confidence limit on the normalized groundwater data
95% UCL-T = 95 per cent upper confidence limit on the log transformed data

TABLE 8
CANCER TOXICITY DATA SUMMARY

Pathway: Inhal	ation					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····	
Chemical of Concern	Unit Risk	Units	Adjustment	Inhalation Cancer Slope Factor	Units ;	Weight of Evidence/Cancer Guideline Description	Source	Date (1) (MM/DD/YY)
EDB	2.20E-04	(ug/cu m)-1	3,500	7.70 E- 01	(mg/kg/day)-1	B2	IRIS	7/14/1998
DBCP	6.90E-07	(ug/cu m)-1	3,500	2.40E-03	(mg/kg/day)-1	B2	HEAST	7/0/97
DCP	1.94E-05	(ug/cu m)-1	3,500	6.80E-02	(mg/kg/day)-1	B2	EPA, Region IX, 1998	5/7/1998
TCP	2.00E-03	(ug/cu m)-1	3500	7.00E+00	(mg/kg/day)-1	B2	EPA, Region IX, 1998	5/7/1998
Pathway: Oral/	<u>l</u> Dermai		<u>. </u>		<u> </u>			
Chemical of Concern	Oral Cancer Slope Factor	Oral to Dermal Adjustment Factor	Adjusted Dermal Cancer Slope Factor (2)	Unit	s	Weight of Evidence/Cancer Guideline Description	Source Target Organ	Date (1) (MM/DD/YY
EDB	8.50E+01	100.00%	8.50E+01	(mg/kg/c	Jay)-1	B2	IRIS	07/14/98
DBCP	1.40E+00	100.00%	1.40E+00	(mg/kg/c	iay)-1	B2	HEAST	7/0/97
DCP	6.80E-02	100.00%	6.80E-02	(mg/kg/c	day)-1	B2	HEAST	7/0/97
TCP	7.00E+00	100.00%	7,00E+00	(mg/kg/	day)-1	B2	HEAST	7/0/97

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System
HEAST= Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables

Weight of Evidence:

Known/Likely

Cannot be Determined

Not Likely

(1) For IRIS values, provide the date IRIS was searched.
For HEAST values, provide the date of HEAST.
EPA, Region IX, PRG Tables, May 7, 1998.

EPA Group:

- A Human carcinogen
- 81 Probable human carcinogen Indicates that limited human data are available
- 82 Probable human carcinogen indicates sufficient evidence in animals and inadequate or no evidence in humans
- C Possible human cercinogen
- D Not classifiable as a human carcinogen
- E Evidence of noncarcinogenicity

(2) Adjusted Dermal Cancer Slope Factor = Oral Cancer Slope factor divided by the Oral-to-Dermal Adjustment factor.

TABLE 9 NON-CANCER TOXICITY DATA SUMMARY

Pathway: Inhala	ation								
Chemical of Concern	Chronic/ Subchronic	Inhalation RIC	Units	inhalation RID	Units	Primary Target Organ	Combined Uncertainty Modifying Factors	Source of Data RfC:RfD:Target Organ	Dates (1) (MM/DD/YY)
EDB	Chronic	2.00E-04	mg/m3	5.71E-05	mg/kg-day	Sperm	1000	HEAST	7/0/97
DBCP	Chronic	2.40E-04	mg/m3	6.86E-05	mg/kg-day	Testes	1000	IRIS	7/14/1998
DCP	Chronic	4.0E-03	mg/m3	1.14E-03	mg/kg-day	Nasal mucosa	300	IRIS	7/14/1998
TCP	Chronic	NA NA	mg/m3	5.00E-03	mg/kg-day	NA NA	NA	EPA, Region IX, 1998	5/7/1998
Pathway: Oral/l	Dermai		<u> </u>						
Chemical of Concern	Chronic/ Subchronic	Oral RfD Value	Oral RID Units	Dermal RfD (2)	Units	Primary Target Organ	Combined Uncertainty Modifying Factors	Sources of RfD: Target Organ	Dales (1) (MM/DD/YY
EDB	Chronic	5.70E-05	mg/kg/day	5.70E-05	mg/kg/day	NA	NA	EPA, Region IX, 1998	5/7/1998
DBCP	Chronic	5.70E-05	mg/kg/day	5.70E-05	mg/kg/day	NA	NA	EPA, Region IX, 1998	5/7/1998
DCP	Chronic	1.10E-03	mg/kg/day	1.10E-03	mg/kg/day	NA	NA	EPA, Region IX, 1998	5/7/1998
TCP	Chronic	6.00E-03	mg/kg/day	6.00E-03	mg/kg/day	Red Blood Cell	1000	IRIS	7/14/1998

NA = Not Applicable

(1) For IRIS values, this is the date IRIS was searched.

For HEAST values, this is the date of HEAST.

EPA, Region IX, PRG Tables, May 7, 1998.

(2) Dermal RfD = Oral RfD Value x Oral-to-Dermal Adjustment factor (100% for these COCs)

TABLE 10

RISK CHARACTERIZATION SUMMARY - CARCINOGENIC AND NONCARCINOGENIC

	,		Chemical		Carcin	ogenic Risk		Chemical		Non-Carcin	ogenic Hazard	Quotient	
Medium	Exposure	Exposure	Chemical	T	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure		Primary	ingestion	inhalation	Dermal	Exposure
	Medium	Point	:	Ingestion	Illianation	561	•	i . 1	Tamet Organ				Routes To
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			NOCIES TOTAL	<u> </u>					
nario Tir	neframe: Curren	t (1); Receptor Population: Kunia Pit A	rea Worker; R	Receptor Age	: Adult			11	 				
oundwater	Water/Perched	Votatilization into Amblent Air from Pit		! !	4E-08		4E.08	ena	Sperm		0.003		0.003
JUI KUTYZICI	Aquifer	Water resulting from the Perched aquifer	5					1	,		0,000004		0.00000
	1		DBCP		2E-11			1 1			0.003		0.003
	<u>.l</u>		(Total)		4E-08			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	tol Hazard Inday Act	nss All Media	a and All Expo:	sure Roules	0.003
			Total Risk Acre	oss All Media	and All Expos	ure Routes [4E-08	<u>)</u>	IN TAXABLI INDEX ACI	O397M MOON			0.003
													0.00000
											Total	lestes H1 =	0.00000
			_										
			B. Hisate	0	or Child(Nd)								
nario Ti		nt (1); Receptor Population: Kunia Villa	de Kerideni;	Keceptor Ag	a. Cilitaria.								
oundwate	Water/Perched	Volatilization into Ambient Air from Pit Water resulting from the Perched aquifer	EDB		9E-08	1	9E-08	EDB	Sperm		0,005		0.005
	1 tquiis		DBCP]	5E-13		5E-13	DBCP	Testes	<u></u>	0.00001	••	0,0000
			(Total)	·	9E-08		9E-08	(Total)		<u> </u>	0.005		0.005
_	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	osa All Media	and All Expo:	ure Routes	9E-08]}- το	otel Hazard Index Ac	ross All Medi	and All Expo	sure Routes	0.005
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Total Risk Acr	ross All Media	and All Expo:	ure Routes	Exposure Routes Total Primary Target Organ Inhaiation Dermal R R						
	<u></u>		<u> </u>	ross All Media	and All Expo:	ure Routes	9E-08] · τ	otel Hazard Index Ac	ross All Medi	Tota	l Sperm HI =	0,005
-	<u>.l</u>		<u> </u>	ross All Media	and All Expo	ure Roules	9E-08	<u>]</u> }· т	olel Hazard Index Ac	ross All Medi	Tota	l Sperm HI =	0,005
			<u> </u>	ross All Media	and All Expo	ure Routes	9E-08] т	olel Hazard Index Ac	ross All Medi	Tota	l Sperm HI =	0.005
		Secretary MCC (relation	Total Risk Acr			sure Routes	9E-08	Т	otel Hazard Index Ac	ross All Medi	Tota	l Sperm HI =	0,005
cenario Ti	meframe: Curre	ni; Receptor Population: HCC irrigation	Total Risk Acr			sure Routes	9E-08				Tota	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005
	\neg	Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr			sure Routes		EOB	Tesles		Tota Tota	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult	1	6E-11	EOB	Tesles		Tota Tota 0.001 0.0004	J Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.001
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11	· · · · ·	6E-11 5E-09	EDB OBCP	Tesles Sperm		0.001 0.0004 0.00001	J Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09	EDB OBCP DCP	Tesles Sperm Nasal Mucosa		0.001 0.0004 0.00001	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.001 0.000 0.0000 0.0000
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP	Tesles Sperm Nasal Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004	I Sperm HI = 1 Testes HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.001 0.000 0.0000 0.0000
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.0004 0.0001	1 Sperm HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0001 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 0.001 ita and All Expe	I Sperm HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0001
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0001
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Sperm HI = Mucosa HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Sperm HI = Mucosa HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07		6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB DBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Sperm HI = Mucosa HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0000 0.0000
roundwate	Groundwater	Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During Irrigation Activities	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07 a and All Expo	sure Roules	6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB DBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Sperm HI = Mucosa HI =	0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0000
roundwate	Groundwater	Groundwater from Basel Aquifer During Irrigation Activities	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07 a and All Expo	sure Roules	6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB DBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell		0.001 0.0004 0.00004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Sperm HI = I Sperm HI = I Sperm HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.001 0.0000 0.0000 0.001 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
roundwate	Groundwaler	Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During Irrigation Activities re (2); Receptor Population: Kunia Sect Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During	Total Risk Acr	ceptor Age:	Adult 6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07 a and All Expo	sure Roules	6E-11 5E-09 3E-09 5E-07 5E-07	EDB OBCP DCP TCP (Total)	Testes Sperm Nasel Mucosa Red Blood Cell otal Hazard Index Ad		0.001 0.0004 0.0004 0.0001 ita and All Expo	I Sperm HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Testes HI = I Sperm HI = I Sperm HI = I Sperm HI =	0.005 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

TABLE 10
RISK CHARACTERIZATION SUMMARY - CARCINOGENIC AND NONCARCINOGENIC

Medium	Exposure	Exposure	Chemical		Carcin	ogenic Risk		Chemical		Non-Carcli	nogenic Hazar	1 Quotient	
Medium	Medium	Point		Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure		Primary	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure
	Wiedian	1 3,	1				Routes Total		Target Organ				Routes Total
	 		DCP			2E-08	2E-08	DCP	Nesel Mucosa			0.00079	0.001
	<u> </u>		TCP	l		2E-06	2E-06	TCP	Red Blood Cell			0.0001	0.0001
ļ			Bromacil	l '				Bromacil	Dec. Body Wt. Gain			0.0000038	0.0000038
			(Total)			6E-06	6E-06	(Total)				0.01	0.01
L	<u> </u>		Total Risk Acre		and All Expos	ure Routes	6E-06	т	otal Hazerd Index Ac	ross All Medi	a and All Expo	sure Routes	0.01
							<u></u>	2			Tota	l Sperm Hi ≏	0.002
											Tota	Testes HI =	0.01
											Total Nasal	Mucosa HI =	0.001
											Total Red 61	ood Cell Hi =	
										Total Decre	ase Body Wel	ght Gain Hi =	0.000004

Scenario Tim	eframe: Future	(2); Receptor Population: Kunia Sectio	n Spray Irriga	tlon Worker;	Receptor Ag	e: Adult						, 						
Groundwater		Groundwater from Basal Aquifer During			2E-06		2E-06	EDB	Sperm		0.1		0.1					
	Groundwaler	_	EDB DBCP		2E-08		2E-08	DBCP	Testes		0.4		0.4					
			OCP		4E-07		4E-07	DCP	Nasel Mucosa		0.01		0.01					
			TCP		6E-05		6E-05	TCP	Red Blood Cell		0.005		0.01					
			Bromacil					Bromacil	Dec. Body Wt. Gain		NA							
			(Total)		6E-05	<u></u>	6E-05	(Total)	<u> </u>		0.5	<u> </u>	0.5					
·			Total Risk Acre	oss All Media	and All Expos	ure Routes	6E-05		otat Hazard Index Acro	oss All Medi	a and All Expo	sure Routes	0.5					
				•							Tota	l Sperm HI =	0,1					
											Tota	Testes HI =	0.4					
									Total Nasal Mucosa HI =									
									•		Total Red Bid	ood Cell HI ≃	0.01					

Scenario Time	eframe: Future	(2); Receptor Population: Hypothetical	Kunia Village	Resident; F	eceptor Age:	Child/Adu	н			·· ·			<u></u>
Groundwater			ED8	3E-04		2E-06	3E-04	EDB	Sperm	0.1		0.001	0.1
			OBCP	2E-05		1E-07	2E-05	DBCP	Testes	0.6		0,004	0.6
}			DCP	6E-07		1E-08	6E-07	DCP	Nasal Mucosa	0.02		0.0004	0.02
			TCP	1E-04		1E-06	1E-04	TCP	Red Blood Cell	0.01		0.0001	0.01
			Bromecil					Bromacil	Dec. Body Wt. Gain	0.001		0.000002	0.001
			(Total)	4E-04		3E-06	4E-04	(Total)		8.0		0.005	0.78
1	Air	Volatilization from Residential Water Use			1E-05		1E-05	EDB	Sperm	••	0.7		0.7
			DBCP		2E-07		2E-07	DBCP	Testes		2.5		2.5

; TABLE 10
RISK CHARACTERIZATION SUMMARY - CARCINOGENIC AND NONCARCINOGENIC

Medium	Exposure	Exposure	Chemical		Carcin	ogenic Risk		Chemical		Non-Carcin	nogenic Hezero	1 Quotient	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Medium	Point	1	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure	1	Primary	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure
			1	l			Routes Total		Target Organ				Routes Total
		120.00	DCP -		3E-06		3E-06	DCP	Nasel Mucose		0.1		0.1
			ТСР		5E-04		5E-04	TCP	Red Blood Cell		0.03		0.03
			Bromacil					Bromacil	Dec. Body Wt. Gain		0.003		0.003
			(Total)		5E-04		5E-04	(Total)	·		3.4		3.4
	' <u> </u>		Total Risk Acro	oss All Media	and Ali Expos	ure Routes	9E-04	Т	otal Hazard Index Acr	oss All Medi	a and All Expo	sure Routes	4.2
								_			Tota	Sperm HI =	0.8
											Total	Testes HI =	3.1
											Total Nasel	Mucosa HI =	0.1
											Total Red Blo	ood Cell HI =	0.04
									т	otel Decrea	sed Body Wek	nt Gain H1 =	0.004

Scenario Tim	eframe: Future	(2); Receptor Population: Hypothetical	1.5-Mile Down	gradient Re	aldent; Rece	aptor Age: (Child/Adult						
Groundwater			EDB	3E-05	•	2E-07	3E-05	ED8	Sperm	0.01		0.00008	0.01
			DBCP	1E-06		9E-08	2E-06	OBCP	Testes	0.4		0.003	0.4
			DCP	1E-07		3É-09	1E-07	DCP	Nesel Mucosa	0.005		0.00010	0.005
			TCP	2E-05		3E-07	2E-05	тср	Red Blood Cell	0.001		0,00002	0.001
			(Total)	5E-05		6E-07	5E-05	(Total)		0.5		0.003	0.5
	Air	Volalifization from Residential Water Use	EDB		1E-06		1E-06	EOB	Sperm		0.06		0.06
}		:	DBCP	- 2	1E-07		1E-07	DBCP	Testes		1.8		1.8
			DCP ·		7E-07		7E-07	DCP	Nasal Mucosa		0.02		0.02
1			тсе		1E-04		1E-04	тсе	Red Blood Cell		0.008		0.008
[]			(Total)		1E-04		1E-04	(Total).			1,9		1.9
			Total Risk Acro	ss All Media	and All Expos	vre Routes	2E-04	To	tel Hezard Index Acr	ross All Medi	and All Expo	sure Routes	2.4
						•					Tota	i Sperm HI =	0.07
											Tota	Testes HI =	2.3
											Total Nasel	Mucosa HI =	0.03
											Total Red Blo	ood Cell HI =	0.009

Scenario Tim	eframe: Future	(2); Receptor Population: Hypothetica	I 3.0-Mile Dowr	ngradient Re	sident; Rece	ptor Age:	Child/Adult						
Groundwater	Groundwater	Groundwater/Downgradient Well	EDB	5E-06		3E-08	5E-06	EDB	Sperm	0.003		0,00002	0.003
1			DBCP	1E-07		7E-10	1E-07	DBCP	Testes	0.004		0.00002	0.004
			DCP	1E-08		3E-10	1E-08	DCP	Nesel Mucosa	0.0004		0.000008	0,0004
1			тср	6E-07		8E-09	6E-07	TCP	Red Blood Cell	0.00004	•-	0.0000005	0.00004
l l			(Total)	6E-06		4E-0B	6E-06	(Totel)		0.01		0.00005	0.01

Total Testes HI =

Total Nasal Mucosa HI =

Total Red Blood Cell HI =

0.01

0,0001

TABLE 10 .
RISK CHARACTERIZATION SUMMARY - CARCINOGENIC AND NONCARCINOGENIC

Medium	Exposure	. Exposure	Chemical		Carcin	ogenic Risk		Chemical	L	Non-Carcle	nogenic Hazar	d Quotient	
Mediali	Medium	Point	1	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure		Primary	Ingestion	Inhalation	Dermal	Exposure
1		1					Routes Total		Target Organ				Routes Total
	Air	Votatilization from Residential Water Use	EDB		2E-07		2E-07	EDB	Sperm		0.01	•	0.01
. '	/ ///		DBCP		1E-09		1E-09	DBCP	· Testes		0.02		0.02
			DCP		6E-08	.:	6E-08	DCP	Nesel Mucosa		0,002		0,002
i l		ì	TCP		3E-06		3E-08	ТСР	Red Blood Cell		0.0002		0.0002
			(Total)	<u> </u>	3E-06		3E-06	(Total)		<u> </u>	0.03	- -	0.03
<u> </u>			Total Risk Acre	oss All Media	and All Expos	ure Routes	9E-06	T	otal Hazard Index Ac	ross All Medi	a and All Expo	sure Routes	0,04
					·			2			Tota	1 Sperm Hl =	0.01
											Tota	Testes HI =	0.02
											Total Nasal	Mucosa HI =	0.002
											Total Red Bi	ood Cell HI =	0.0002

Scenario Tim	eframe: Future	(2); Receptor Population: Hypothetical	4.5-Mile Do	vngradient Re	sident; Rece	ptor Age:	Child/Adult						
Groundwater			EDB	3E-06		2E-08		EDB	Sperm	0.002		0.00001	0.002
			DBCP	8E-08		5E-10	8E-08	ОВСР	Testes	0.002		0.00001	0.002
			OCP	8E-09		2E-10	8E-09	DCP	Nasal Mucosa	0.0003		0.00001	0.0003
			TCP	4E-07		5E-09	4E-07	TCP	Red Blood Cell	0.00002		0.0000003	0.00002
			(Tota	i) 4E-06	••	38-08	4E-08	(Total)		0.004		0.00003	0.004
1	Alr	Volatilization from Residential Water Use	EDB		1E-07		1E-07	EDB	Sperm		0.01		0.01
1			OBCP ·	:	7E-10		7E-10	DBCP	Testes		0,01		0.01
			DCP		4E-08		4E-08	DCP	Nasel Mucosa		0.001		0.001
	ļ		TCP .		2E-06		2E-06	TCP	Red Blood Cell		0.0001		0,0001
			(Tota	i)	2E-06		2E-06	(Totel)			0.02		0.02
	<u> </u>		Total Risk Ad	ross All Media	and All Expos	ure Routes	6E-06	To	otal Hazard Index Acr	oss All Media	a and All Expo	sure Routes	0.02
							 -	2			Tota	I Sperm HI =	0.01

⁽¹⁾ This scenario is evaluated as "current", however, the excavation pit was backfilled in October 1999. Exposure is not expecte

Federal and state regulations require the treatment of drinking water containing chemicals at concentrations above their MCLs prior to human consumption.

⁽²⁾ Future exposure is hypothetical and not expected to actually occur. It is evaluated for risk assessment purposes only.

TABLE 11a ${\bf SUMMARY\ OF\ REMEDIATION\ ALTERNATIVE\ EVALUATION\ FOR\ THE\ PERCHED\ AQUIFER }$

Criteria ^a		Evaluation b, c	
CITCIII	P1	P2	Р3
	No	Extraction & Treatment	Extraction & Treatment
	Action	with Soil Cap	with Soil Cap and SVE
Threshhold Criteria			
Overall Protection	Not Protective	Protective	Protective
Complies with ARARs	No	Yes	Yes
Balancing Criteria			
Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence	Low	Moderate	High
Relative ranking	3	2	11
Reduction in Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume	Low	Moderate	High
Relative ranking	3	2	1
Short-Term Effectiveness	Low	Moderate	High
Relative ranking	3	2	11
Implementability	High	Moderate	Low
Relative ranking	1	2	3
Cost (net present value, millions)	\$0.0	\$2.1	\$3.0
Relative ranking	1	2	3

^a See text for criteria definitions.

Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

^b Low/moderate/high. See text for evaluation basis.

^c 1 = best, 3 = worst.

TABLE 11b
SUMMARY OF REMEDIATION ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION FOR THE BASAL AQUIFER

Criteria ^a	ı	Evaluation b, c	
		B2	В3
	B1 -	Phased Pump-&-Treat with	Pump-&-Treat for Both the
	No	Contingent Monitored Natural	Basal Source and
	Action	Attenuation	Downgradient Areas
Threshhold Criteria		<u></u>	
Overall Protection	Not Protective	Protective	Protective
Complies with ARARs	No	Yes	Yes
Balancing Criteria			
Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence	Low	High	High
Relative ranking	3	1/2	1/2
Reduction in Toxicity, Mobility, and Volume	Low	High	High
Relative ranking	3	2	1
Short-Term Effectiveness	Low	High	High
Relative ranking	3	2	1
Implementability	High	Moderate	Very Low
Relative ranking	1	2	3
Cost (net present value, millions) ^d	; \$0.0	\$9.9	\$17.9
Relative ranking	, 1	2	3

^a See text for criteria definitions.

Source-Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

^b Low/moderate/high. See text for evaluation basis.

c 1 = best, 3 = worst.

d Cost does not include wellhead treatment contingency.

TABLE 12
SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED ALTERNATIVE COSTS

	Alternative	Estin	ated Costs (mi	lions) a
		Capital	O&M ^b	Total
<u>Perche</u>	ed Aquifer			
P1	No Action	\$0	\$0	\$0.0
P2	Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Soil Cap	\$0.72	\$1.36	\$2.1
P3	Groundwater Extraction and Treatment with Soil Cap and SVE	\$1.46	\$1.59	\$3.0
Basal .	Aquifer	,		
B1	No Action	\$0	\$0	\$0.0
B2	Phased Pump-and-Treat with Contingent Monitored Natural Attenuation	\$4.27	\$5.58	\$9.9
В3	Pump-and-Treat for Both the Basal Source and Downgradient Areas	\$8.73	\$9.17	\$17.9
Welll	nead Treatment (contingency °)	\$1.77	\$2.70	\$4.5

^a Costs are for mid-2001. Alternative cost estimates do not include wellhead treatment contingency.

Source- Feasibility Study, Del Monte Corporation (Oahu Plantation) Superfund Site, dated February 2003, prepared by Golder Associates

Net present value of both operating and maintenance costs during remedial action and post-remediation maintenance and monitoring.

^c O&M assumes 10-yr operation.

Table 13 Cleanup Standards for CO	Cs in Groundwater
Chemical of Concern	EPA Cleanup Standard (μg/L)
Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)	0.041
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (DBCP)	0.041
1,2,3-Trichloropropane (TCP)	0.61
1,2-Dichloropropane (DCP)	5 ²

¹ State of Hawaii MCL ² Federal EPA MCL

		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Cost Subtotal Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Costs Bestal Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction and Treatment) Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells New reinjection wells New reinjection well pumps Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Header piping (6-inch diameter) Header piping (6-inch diameter) Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Cost Subtotal Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction System Total Bosal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Cost Subtotal Contingent Point-of-Use Treatment Total Estimated Cost- fully installed, operational system, including Contingency
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection well pumps New reinjection well pumps New reinjection system Extraction well pump and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Extraction well pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Contingency (applied to capital Cost subtotal only)
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Basal Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction action wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection well pumps New reinjection well pumps New reinjection well pumps Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection cystem Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection cystem Booster pump for reinjection controls Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Contraction Cystem Booster pump for reinjection control
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Basal Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction action wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection well pumps New reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Electrical RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only)
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection system Extraction well pump and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster piping (8-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Electrical RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction action wells New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New reinjection system Extraction well pump and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster piping (8-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Contractor Overhead and Profit
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital Aquifer Needed) Setablish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection wells New reinjection well pumps New reinjection wells Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction Capital Capi
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction and Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection wells Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping (8-inch diameter) Feeder piping (8-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Alternate water supply pipicline (for HCC, if needed)
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Controls Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps New reinjection wells Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Electrical RCRA Compliance
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps New reinjection wells Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump (8-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter) Electrical
		RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Gentingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital C Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Extraction well pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump (6-inch diameter) Feeder piping (6-inch diameter)
		RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipicline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction wells New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump (8-inch diameter)
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction at Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New reinjection wylls Source Area treatment system Extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system Booster pump for reinjection system Booster pump for reinjection system
		RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Gentingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Fotal Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital institutional controls Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pump and piping Discharge piping and booster pump Downgradient treatment system
		RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtool only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Extablish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps nd piping Discharge piping and booster pump
		RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtodal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Capital Capital Capital Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New extraction well pumps New even treatment system Extraction well numm and nitions
		Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Frofit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction Aguifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction and Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells New reinjection wells New reinjection wells
	S. S50,000 SI	RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contingency (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Establish institutional controls New extraction wells New extraction wells New extraction well pumps
	S50,000 S1	RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells New extraction wells
	S50,000 S1	RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Basal Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Establish institutional controls New 6-inch diameter monitoring wells
	S. S50,000 SI	RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer with MNA Ca, Basal Aquifer Remedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a Establish institutional controls
	S50,000 S1, A Ca, S250,000 S1, Ca, S300,000 S1, S, S482,000 S1, S, S170,000 S1, S, S205,000 S1, S, S205,000 S1, S, S205,000 S2, S, S210,000 S2, S, S288,000 S2, S38,000 S38,000 S2, S38,000 S38	RCRA Compliance Alternate water supply pipieline (for HCC, if needed) Basal Aquifer with MNA Capital C Contractor Overhead and Profit Engineering and Construction Oversight Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only) Total Basal Aquifer Nemedy (Source Control with Downgradient Plume Extraction a
Capital Cost Subtotal spiral Cost Subtotal apital Cost Subtotal spiral C	Is. \$50,000	ply pipieline (for H id and Profit onstruction Oversig ed to capital cost su
Capital	Is S50,000 S1	ply pipieline (for H ply pipieline (for H and Profit onstruction Oversig
Capital L S. S130,000 S1 L S. S5,000 S1 1 S. S5,000 S1 1000 If. S15 10 ea. S3,000 S1 10 ls. S275,000 S1 1 ls. S20,000 S1 1 ls. S225,000 S1 20% 1 ls. S225,000 S1 25% 51 1 ls. S225,000 S1 25% 52 530,000 S1 548 550,000 S1	Is. \$50,000 \$1 4	ply pipieline (for H
Capital L S. S130,000 S L S. S5,000 S 1000 If. S15 1000 If. S15 10 ea. S3,000 S 1 Is. S275,000 S 1 Is. S20,000 S pilal Cost Subtotal 20% 1 Is. S225,000 S 1 Is. S225,000 S 25% \$1 1 Is. S225,000 S \$1 1 Is. S225,000 S \$1 25% \$1 1 Is. S225,000 S \$1 1 Is. S225,000 S \$1 25% \$1 1 Is. S225,000 S \$1 20% \$25%		ply pipieline (for H
Capital Costs 1	1 Is. \$50,000 \$1 4 ea. \$250,000 \$1 2 ea. \$300,000 -1 is. \$482,000 1 is. \$170,000 1 is. \$205,000 1 is. \$205,000 5 \$210,000	ply pipieline (for H
Capital Costs 1	1 Is. \$50,000 \$1 4 ca. \$250,000 \$1 2 ca. \$300,000 -1 Is. \$482,000 1 Is. \$170,000 . 1 Is. \$205,000	RCRA Compliance
Capital Lis. \$130,000 \$1 Lis. \$5,000 \$1 Lis. \$143,000 \$1 1000 Lif. \$15 1000 Est. \$75,000 Lis. \$75,000 Lis. \$20,000 Spital Cost Subtotal Lis. \$225,000 Lis. \$225,000 Lis. \$200,000 Strion) Lis. \$200,000 Strion) Lis. \$200,000 Strion Lis. \$200,000 Strion Lis. \$230,000 Lis. \$300,000 Lis. \$300,000 Lis. \$300,000 Lis. \$300,000	1 Is. \$30,000 \$1 4 ea. \$250,000 \$1 2 ea. \$300,000 -1 Is. \$482,000 1 Is. \$170,000 . 1 Is. \$205,000	RCRA Compliance
Capital Lis. \$130,000 \$1 Lis. \$5,000 \$1 Lis. \$143,000 \$1 1000 Lif. \$15 100 ea. \$3,000 Lis. \$75,000 Lis. \$433,000 \$1 Lis. \$220,000 Spital Cost Subtotal Lis. \$225,000 Lis. \$225,000 Lis. \$205,000 SI SI Lis. \$300,000 Lis. \$3170,000	1 Is. \$50,000 \$1 4 ea. \$250,000 \$1 2 ea. \$300,000 -1 Is. \$482,000 1 Is. \$170,000 .	Street Harris and Course Later
Capital L S. S130,000 S L S. S5,000 S L S. S5,000 S L S. S143,000 S L S. S75,000 S L S. S75,000 S L S. S20,000 S pital Cost Subtotal S L S. S225,000 S L S. S225,000 S L S. S20,000 S SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI SI	1 Is. \$50,000 \$1 4 ea. \$250,000 \$1 2 ea. \$300,000 -1 Is. \$482,000 1 Is. \$170,000 .	Discharge nining and honster pump
Capital Lis. \$130,000 \$1 Lis. \$5,000 \$1 Lis. \$143,000 \$1 1000 Lif. \$15 100 ea. \$3,000 Lis. \$75,000 Lis. \$433,000 \$1 Lis. \$220,000 spital Cost Subtotal Lis. \$225,000 \$2 25% \$1 21(fer Capital Costs 1 ls. \$225,000 \$1 4 ea. \$250,000 \$1 5 \$482,000 \$1	I Is. \$50,000 \$1 4 ea. \$250,000 \$1 2 ea. \$300,000 \$1 -1 is. \$482,000	Extraction well pump and piping
Capital Lis. \$130,000 \$1 Lis. \$5,000 \$1 Lis. \$143,000 \$1 1000 Lif. \$15 1000 Lif. \$75,000 Lis. \$75,000 Lis. \$433,000 \$1 Lis. \$200,000 \$1 Lis. \$225,000 \$1 Lis. \$225,000 \$1 Lis. \$225,000 \$1 Lis. \$230,000 \$1	l ls. S50,000 S1 4 ea. S250,000 S1 2 ea. S300,000	Source Area treatment system
Capital Lis. \$130,000 \$1 Lis. \$5,000 \$1 Lis. \$143,000 \$1 1000 Lif. \$15 100 ea. \$3,000 Lis. \$75,000 Lis. \$433,000 \$1 Lis. \$220,000 \$1 spital Cost Subtotal \$20% Lis. \$225,000 \$1	1 ls. \$50,000 \$1	New 8-inch diameter monitoring wells (2)
Capital Lis. \$130,000 \$1 Lis. \$5,000 \$1 Lis. \$143,000 \$1 1000 Lif. \$15 10 ea. \$3,000 Lis. \$75,000 Lis. \$433,000 \$1 Lis. \$220,000 spital Cost Subtotal \$20% Lis. \$225,000 \$25% SI SI(ion) Lis. \$20,000	S50,000	New Alinch dismeter monitoring wells
Capital Language Capital Language Capital Language Capital Costs Capital Capita		Eachlish institutional controls
Capital L	Apilal Costs	Total Perchet Aguster Control with Manifored Natural Attenuation)
Capital L	25%	Contingency (applied to capital cost subtotal only)
Capital L k. \$130,000 \$ 1 ls. \$5,000 \$ 1 ls. \$143,000 \$ 1000 lf. \$15 10 ea. \$3,000 l ls. \$75,000 l ls. \$20,000 \$ spital Cost Subtotal	\$225,000	Engineering and Construction Oversight
Capital Cap	20%	Contractor Overhead and Profit
Capital I k. \$130,000 3 I ls. \$5,000 4 1000 lf. \$15 100 ea. \$3,000 I ls. \$75,000 I ls. \$433,000 5		
Capital I k. \$130,000 I ls. \$5,000 1 ls. \$143,000 1000 lf. \$15 10 ea. \$3,000 I ls. \$75,000 I ls. \$433,000	\$20,000	RCRA Compliance
Capital I k. \$130,000 I ls. \$5,000 I ls. \$143,000 1000 If. \$15 10 es. \$3,000 I ls. \$75,000	\$433,000	SVE treatment system
Capital ()	ls. \$75,000	Phytoremediation treatment system for IDW
Capital ()	es. \$3,000	
Capital ()	If. \$15	and pit backtill
Capital C	15. \$1,43,000 \$ 1	Mobilize/site preparation
Capita	l ls. \$130,000 \$1	Establish institutional controls
		Perched Aquifer Remedy (Extraction ⁽¹⁾ , Treatment, Soil Cap and SVE)
	Capital Costs	Capital Costs (including Engineering and Management)
Quantity Unit Unit Cost Cost (S) (S)	Unit Unit Cost (5)	Component
	THE TAIL ED CORT ESTIMATE RANGE FOR THE SELECTED REMEDY	PETAL ED COST ESTIMATE RANGE

DETAILED COOL EQUIPMENT OF THE OFFICE ALTER AND ALTER AN	RANGE FOR THE	SELECTED	REMEDY	
Component	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost (\$)	Cost (S)
Annual Operations & Metricopanes Costs	Opentity	Units	Annual Cost	Present Worth Cost (1)
The state of the s			(S)	S
Extraction/treatment system O&M & monitoring	œ	Ä	\$36,000	\$233,000
SVEO&M	œ	Y.	\$99,000	\$640,000
Perched aquifer monitoring	13	Ä	3	\$206,000
Soil cap and fence maintenance and monitoring	œ	ዻ	\$8,000	\$52,000
	13	¥	\$15,000	\$141,000
	Perched Aquifer O&M Cost Subtotal		2	\$1,272,000
Contingency	<u>.</u>		25%	\$318,000
Total Perched Age	Total Perched Aquifer Capital Costs			\$1,590,000
Basal Aquifer Kemeay (Source Control With Monitorea Pataral Attenuation)	10	4	\$15,000	\$116,000
Course area trashment evelem O.S.M.	- o	<u> </u>	\$123,000	\$950,000
Electricity (pumps)	10	¥ ¥	\$392,000	\$3,027,000
Basal aquifer monitoring	15	4	3	\$268,000
Evaluation and reporting	15	¥.	\$10,000	\$104,000
Basat Aquifer with MNA O&M Cost Subtotal	O&M Cost Subtotal			\$4,465,000
Contingency	!		25%	SI,116,000
Total Basal Aquijer with MNA Own Costs Downwardignt Pluma Extraction and Treatment	h MNA O&M Costs	-		33,361,000
Source area extraction system maintenance	10	` ፟፟	\$15,000	\$116,000
Source area treatment system O&M	10	¥.	\$123,000	\$950,000
Electricity (source area pumps)	10	ች	\$392,000	\$3,027,000
Downgradient extraction system maintenance	· U	Ķ	\$16,000	\$69,000
Downgradient treatment system O&M	ں ہ	4	\$490,000	\$2,121,000
Basal aguifer monitoring	اد ب اد	¥ ነ	(£)	\$193,000
Evaluation and reporting	15	Ά.,	\$10,000	\$104,000
Basal Aquifer with Downgradient Extraction O&M Cost Subtotal	O&M Cost Subtotal			\$7,338,000
Contingency			25%	\$1,835,000
TOTAL DISCOUNTED O&M COST RANGE	M COST RANGE:		\$7,170,	\$7,170,000 to 10,760,000
Contingent Point-of-Use Treatment				
Total Estimated O&M Cost-fully installed, operational system	10	Ä	\$350,000	\$2,700,000
TOTAL DISCOUNTED O&M COST RANGE (w/point-of-use treatment)	RANGE (w/point-of-ı	ise treatment)		\$7,170,000 to \$13,460,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL COST RANGE (w/point-of-use treatment):	CE BESSENT WO	se trestment)		\$5,730,000 to \$11,960,000
ESTIMATED RANG	ESTIMATED KANGE - PRESENT WORTH COST	KIRCOSI		\$12,900,000 to 25,400,000
Notes (1) The perched aquifer extraction systems was already installed.				
These monitoring wells could potentially be converted to source area extraction wells to supplement pumping from the existing Kunia Well. (3) Based on 5 to 15-year project and a 5% discount rate.	area extraction wells to	supplement po	ımping from the existi	ng Kunia Well.
The lowest cost scenario includes monitored natural attenuation of the downgradient basal aquifer plume and no point-of-use treatment. The highest (5) cost scenario includes full extraction and treatment of the downgradient basal aquifer plume, plus the contingent point-of-use treatment.	of the downgradient ba	sal aquifer plur ume, plus the c	ne and no point-of-use contingent point-of-use	treatment. The highes treatment.
Capital cost estimates are not discounted because the construction work will be performed in the early stages of the project. O&M costs are reported as present worth estimates given a 5% discount rate for a duration that varies between 5 and 15 years.	rk will be performed it aries between 5 and 15	the early stag:	es of the project. O&A	f costs are reported as
Cost estimates are based on numbers of wells, extraction rates and influent quality estimates that may be refined during remedial design. Cost estimates are expected to be within a +50 to -10% accuracy maps.	luent quality estimates	that may be ro	fined during remedial	design. Cost estimates
Is. = lump sum; ea. = each; If. = linear feet; yr. = year				

11

Table 15 Chemical-Specific^a ARARs for Selected Remedy

Requirement	Citation	ARAR Determination	Comments				
	PERCHED AQUIFE	R - FEDERAL					
Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C., ch. 6A, § 300[f]-300(j)-26)		•				
National primary drinking water standards are health-based standards (MCLs) for public water systems.	40 CFR. § 141.61(a)	Not an ARAR	The NCP defines MCLs as relevant and appropriate for groundwater determined to be a current or potential source of drinking water, in cases where MCLGs are not ARARs. The Kunia Village perched aquifer is considered a Class III aquifer (not a potential source of drinking water) because of insufficient quantity and drinking water standards are not relevant or appropriate.				
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C	C., ch. 82, §§ 6901–6991[I])		••				
Defines RCRA hazardous waste. A solid waste is characterized as toxic if the waste exceeds the TCLP maximum concentrations. A solid waste can also be a hazardous waste if it contains a listed hazardous waste.	HAR Title 11 261- 22(1)(3)(4), 261-24(a)(2)- (a)(8), 261-101, 261- 3(a)(2)(C) or (F) 262-10, 262-11, 264-178,	Applicable '	Applicable for determining whether either soil cuttings from well drilling or extracted groundwater is hazardous. The extracted groundwater will likely contain a listed waste and be considered hazardous under the "contained in" policy. Soil may also be hazardous waste under the "contained in"				
	264-197, 264-258, 264-288		policy if it contains a listed waste or if it exceeds the criteria for characteristic hazardous waste.				
PERCHED AQUIFER - STA	TE (No chemical-specific Sta	te ARARs have b	een identified for the perched aquifer)				
BASAL AQUIFER – FEDERAL							
Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C., ch. 6A, § 300	 П–300[j]-26) ^c						
National primary drinking water standards are health-based standards (MCLs) for public water systems.	40 CFR § 141.61(a)	Relevant and appropriate	The NCP defines MCLs as relevant and appropriate for groundwater determined to be a current or potential source of drinking water, in cases where MCLGs are not ARARs. MCLs are relevant and appropriate for Class II aquifers such as the Ewa-Kunia Aquifer System at the Site.				

Table 15 (continued)

Requirement	Citation ^b	ARAR Determination	Comments
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C.	, ch. 82, §§ 6901–6991[i])		<u> </u>
Defines RCRA hazardous waste. A solid waste is characterized as toxic if the waste exceeds the TCLP maximum concentrations. A solid waste can also be a hazardous waste if it is "listed" or if it contains a listed hazardous waste.	See the specific citations above in the Perched Aquifer part of the table.	Applicable	Applicable for determining whether soil cuttings from well drilling or extracted groundwater is hazardous. If the extracted groundwater contains Site COCs (which are listed wastes) in excess of MCLs, it will be considered hazardous under the "contained in" policy. Soil may also be hazardous waste under the "contained in" policy if it contains a listed waste or if it exceeds the criteria for characteristic hazardous waste.
Groundwater protection standards: Owners/operators of RCRA treatment, storage, or disposal facilities must comply with conditions in this chapter that are designed to ensure that hazardous constituents entering the groundwater from a regulated unit do not exceed specified concentration limits in the uppermost aquifer underlying the waste management area of concern.	HAR Title 11 264-94, except 264-94(a)(2) and 264-94(b)	Relevant and appropriate	Applicable for hazardous waste TSD facilities; potentially relevant and appropriate in site-specific circumstances, such as when a listed waste has been released. The Del Monte Site is not a TSD facility. However, because the waste in the groundwater is a listed waste, this requirement is determined to be relevant and appropriate.
BASAL AQUIFER - STATE	(No chemical-specific State	ARARs have been	identified for the basal aquifer)
	AIR – STA	TE	
Hawaii Air Pollution Control Standards: Address discharge of air pollution including visible emissions, fugitive dust, incineration, process industries, sulfur oxides from fuel combustion, storage of VOCs, VOC separation from water, and waste gas disposal.	HAR Title 11, Chapter 60	Applicable	The regulation requires permits for point sources and treatment systems that exceed 0.1 tons per year of each hazardous air pollutant. The substantive provisions of these regulations will be applicable for any action that includes air discharges exceeding this threshold. At this stage, it does not appear likely that either the air stripper (basal aquifer) or the SVE treatment unit (perched aquifer) will have discharges approaching the 0.1 tons per year threshold

Notes

- many action-specific ARARs contain chemical-specific limitations and are addressed in the action-specific ARARs tables (Table 16).
- b only the substantive provisions of the requirements cited in this table are ARARs
- statutes and policies, and their citations, are provided as headings to identify general categories of ARARs for the convenience of the reader; listing the statutes and policies does not indicate that the entire statutes or policies are ARARs; specific ARARs are addressed in the table below each general heading; only pertinent substantive requirements of the specific citations are considered ARARs

Acronyms/Abbreviations:

ARAR – applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement

CFR. - Code of Federal Regulations

ch. - chapter

COCs - contaminants of concern

HAR - Hawaii Administrative Rules

MCL - maximum contaminant level

MCLG - maximum contaminant level goal

NCP - National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

§ - section

SVE - soil vapor extraction

TCLP - toxicity characteristic leaching procedure

TSD - treatment, storage, and disposal

VOCs - volatile organic compounds

U.S.C. - United States Code

Table 16
Action-Specific ARARs^a for Selected Remedy

Action/Requirement	Citation ^b	ARAR Determination	Comments
	PERCHED AQUIFE	R – FEDERAL	<u> </u>
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.	C. §§ 6901–6991[i]) ^c		
On-site waste generation/Person who generates waste shall determine if that waste is a hazardous waste.	HAR Title 11 262-10(a), 262-11	Applicable	Applicable for any operation where waste is generated. The determination of whether wastes generated during remedial activities, such as soil cuttings from well installation and treatment residues, are hazardous will be made when the wastes are generated.
On-site waste generation/Requirements for analyzing waste to determine whether waste is hazardous.	HAR Title 11 264-13(a) and (b)	Applicable	Applicable for any operation where waste is generated. The determination of whether wastes generated during remedial activities are hazardous will be made when the wastes are generated.
Hazardous waste accumulation/On-site hazardous waste accumulation is allowed for up to 90 days as long as the waste is stored in containers or tanks, on drip pads, inside buildings, is labeled and dated, etc.	HAR Title 11 262-34	Applicable	Applicable for any operation where hazardous waste is generated and transported. The determination of whether wastes generated during remedial action activities are hazardous will be made at the time the wastes are generated.
Hazardous waste accumulation/Containers of RCRA hazardous waste must be:	HAR Title 11 264-171, 264-172, and 264-173	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable if waste is determined to be RCRA hazardous waste.
Maintained in good condition, Compatible with hazardous waste to be stored, and			
Closed during storage except to add or remove waste.			
Hazardous waste accumulation/Inspect container storage areas weekly for deterioration.	HAR Title 11 264-174	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable if waste is determined to be RCRA hazardous waste.

Table 16 (continued)

Action/Requirement	Citation ^b	ARAR Determination	Comments
Hazardous waste accumulation/Place containers on a sloped, crack-free base, and protect from contact with accumulated liquid. Provide containment system with a capacity of 10 percent of the volume of containers of free liquids. Remove spilled or leaked waste in a timely manner.	HAR Title 11 264-175(a) and		Substantive provisions are applicable if waste is determined to be RCRA hazardous.
Site closure/At closure, remove all hazardous waste and residues from the containment system, and decontaminate or remove all containers and liners.	HAR Title 11 264-178	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable if waste is determined to be RCRA hazardous.
Use of tanks or piping/Requirements for secondary containment of tank systems and ancillary equipment	HAR Title 11 264-193(b), (c), (d), (e), and (f)	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable for phytoremediation treatment unit and associated transfer piping.
Use of tanks or piping/Design requirements for a tank system	HAR Title 11 264-192	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable for phytoremediation treatment unit and associated transfer piping.
Use of tanks or piping/Upon closure of tank system, minimize the maintenance and remove or decontaminate all contaminated equipment and materials to the extent necessary to protect human health and the environment.	HAR Title 11 264-197(a)	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable for phytoremediation treatment unit and associated transfer piping.
Miscellaneous treatment units/Design requirements for miscellaneous treatment units.	HAR Title 11 264-600	Applicable	Substantive provisions are applicable for phytoremediation treatment unit.
Monitoring/Requirement for identifying chemicals of concern.	HAR Title 11 264-93	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for identifying groundwater-monitoring COCs. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.
Monitoring/Requirements for monitoring groundwater.	HAR Title 11 264-97(b), (d), and (e)(2)-(5)	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for groundwater monitoring. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.
Monitoring/Requirements for an evaluation monitoring program.	HAR Title 11 264-99(b), (c), (e), (f), and (g)	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for groundwater monitoring. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.

Table 16 (continued)

Action/Requirement	Citation ^b	ARAR Determination	Comments
Corrective action/The owner or operator required to take corrective action to remediate releases from the regulated unit and to ensure that the regulated unit achieves compliance with the water quality protection standard.	HAR Title 11 264-100(b)	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for groundwater monitoring and corrective action for the release. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.
Corrective action/The owner or operator shall implement corrective action measures that ensure COCs achieve their respective concentration limits at all monitoring points and throughout the zone affected by the release, including any portions of the affected zone that extend beyond the facility boundary, by removing the waste constituents or treating them in place. The owner or operator shall take other action to prevent noncompliance due to a continued or subsequent release including, but not limited to, source control.	HAR Title 11 264-100(c)	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for groundwater monitoring and corrective action. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.
Monitoring/The owner or operator shall establish and implement, in conjunction with the corrective-action measures, a water quality monitoring program that will demonstrate the effectiveness of the corrective action program, effectively determine compliance with the water quality protection standard, and determine the success of the corrective-action measures under subsection (c) of this section.	HAR Title 11 264-100(d) : : :	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for groundwater monitoring. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.
Completion of response action/Completion of the corrective action program must be demonstrated to be in compliance with the water quality protection standard based on the results of sampling and analysis for all chemicals of concern for 1 year.	HAR Title 11 264-100(g)(1) and (3)	Relevant and appropriate	Substantive provisions are relevant and appropriate requirements for groundwater monitoring. Not applicable because Del Monte Site is not a regulated unit.

Action/Requirement	Citation	ARAR Determination	Comments
Hazardous waste must be labeled in accordance with DOT regulations before transport.	HAR Title 11 262-31	Applicable	Applicable for any operation where hazardous waste is generated on-site and transported. The determination of whether wastes generated during remedial activities are hazardous will be made when the wastes are generated.
Provides requirements for marking hazardous waste before transport.	HAR Title 11 262-32	Applicable	Applicable for any operation where hazardous waste is generated on-site and transported. The determination of whether wastes generated during remedial activities are hazardous will be made when the wastes are generated.
A generator must assure that the transport vehicle is correctly placarded before transport of hazardous waste.	HAR Title 11 262-33	Applicable	Applicable for any operation where hazardous waste is generated on-site and transported. The determination of whether wastes generated during remedial activities are hazardous will be made when the wastes are generated.
DED CHEED OF 1	FF (No action specific Stat	e ARARs have heen	identified for the perched aquifer)
PERCHED AQUIPER - 51A)	E (NO action-specific blac	c Aldaks have been	racinities for the perenes adams.)
PERCHED AQUIFER - STAT	BASAL AQUIFE		Activities for the percent agency
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C	BASAL AQUIFE		Activities for the percent agency
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C	BASAL AQUIFE Second Se	R – FEDERAL	iation treatment unit referenced for the perched aquifer,
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C All of the ARARs cited above for the perched aquifer becomes the groundwater treatment unit for the basal	BASAL AQUIFE S § 6901–6991[i]) ^c also apply to the basal aqui aquifer.	R – FEDERAL	
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C	BASAL AQUIFE S § 6901–6991[i]) ^c also apply to the basal aqui aquifer.	R – FEDERAL	

Table 16 (continued)

Action/Requirement	Citation ^b	ARAR Determination	Comments
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Ac	t (FIFRA)		
Pesticide use/Requirements for a buffer zone around water wells.	FIFRA § 3 and 40 CFR Part 152 Subparts C and D	Applicable	Places restrictions on pesticide formulations containing 1,3-dichloropropene (including Telone II®, which is used on the Oahu plantation), that stipulate such formulations cannot be used within 100 feet of a water well. Will require establishment of a buffer zone arounany monitoring, extraction or injection wells installed in or near pineapple fields.
BASAL AQUIFER – STATI	E (No action-specific State AR	ARs have been id	lentified for the perched aquifer)

- many action-specific ARARs contain chemical-specific limitations and are addressed in this action-specific ARAR table
- only the substantive provisions of the requirements cited in this table are ARARs
- statutes and policies, and their citations, are provided as headings to identify general categories of ARARs for the convenience of the reader; listing the statutes and policies does not indicate that the entire statutes or policies are ARARs; specific ARARs are addressed in the table below each general heading; only pertinent substantive requirements of the specific citations are considered ARARs

Acronyms/Abbreviations:

ARAR - applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations

COCs - contaminants of concern

DOT - Department of Transportation

FIFRA - Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

HAR - Hawaii Administrative Rules

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

§ - section

U.S.C. - United States Code